



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

Board of Directors Agenda - Final

03/22/2024 | 9:00 AM | PEC Headquarters Auditorium

201 S Ave F, Johnson City, TX 78636

Open Session of this Regular Meeting will be held in the PEC Auditorium and will be recorded in accordance with Board Meetings Policy. Members are able to watch this meeting by live stream from the PEC website at <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Call to Order and Roll Call

9:00 AM Meeting called to order on March 22, 2024, at PEC Headquarters Auditorium, 201 South Avenue F, Johnson City, TX.

The following agenda items may be considered in a different order than they appear.

Safety Briefing

Adoption of Agenda

Consent Items

1. [2024-064](#) **Friday, February 16, 2024 - Regular Meeting Minutes**

Attachments: [2024-02-16 OS Meeting Minutes draft v1](#)

Cooperative Monthly Report

2. [2024-065](#) **Cooperative Update - J Parsley/E Dauterive/R Kruger/N Fulmer/J Urban**

Attachments: [March Coop Update v4 w COO and CFO](#)

Member Comments (3 minute limitation or as otherwise directed by Board)

3. [2024-066](#) **Member Comments**

Attachments: [Decorum Policy](#)

Action Items / Other Items

4. [2024-009](#) **Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches) - J Treviño**

Attachments: [Substation Equipment Contract - 2024-009 Final](#)

5. [2024-069](#) **Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract for Florence Substation - J Treviño**

Attachments: [Florence Substation Construction Contract - 2024-069](#)

6. [2024-067](#) **Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - W Symank/D Thompson**
Attachments: [Tariff Language Blackline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - 2024-067-FINAL](#)
[Tariff Language Redline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - 2024-067-FINAL](#)
[PPT - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - 2024-067-FINAL](#)
7. [2024-068](#) **Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - W Symank/D Thompson**
Attachments: [Tariff Language Blackline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - 2024-068-FINAL](#)
[Tariff Language Redline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - 2024-068-FINAL](#)
[PPT - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - 2024-068-FINAL](#)
8. [2024-071](#) **Draft Resolution - Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot - A Hagen**
9. [2024-072](#) **Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda - A Hagen**
Attachments: [Annual Membership Meeting Agenda](#)
10. [2024-073](#) **2024 Election Timeline Update - A Hagen (Written Report in Materials)**
Attachments: [2024 Election Timeline - Final BOD Approved 121523 - 2024-073](#)
11. [2024-090](#) **Outage Mapping Enhancements - T Raffety/R Verette**
Attachments: [Outage Mapping Enhancements 2024-090 Final](#)
12. [2024-087](#) **Community Relations Update - C Tinsley Porter**
Attachments: [Community Relations Update 2024-087 Final](#)
13. [2024-091](#) **Solar Eclipse Planning - V Maldonado/C Tinsley Porter**
Attachments: [PPT - Solar Eclipse Planning 2024-091 Final](#)

Proposed Future Items / Meetings (subject to final posting)

14. [2024-074](#) **List of Board Approved Future Meetings**
Attachments: [2024 Board Meeting Calendar](#)
15. [2024-075](#) **Board Planning Calendar (Written Report in Materials)**
Attachments: [PEC Annual Planning Calendar](#)
[3-Month Outlook Calendar](#)

Recess to Executive Session

Executive Session - Legal Matters

16. [2024-076](#) **Matters in Which the Board Seeks the Advice of Its Attorney as Privileged Communications in the Rendition of Professional Legal Services**

17. [2024-077](#) Litigation and Related Legal Matters - A Hagen
18. [2024-078](#) Resolution - Approval of Authorization for Initiation, Settlement, or Disposition of Litigation Matter(s) - A Hagen

Executive Session - Contract and Competitive Matters

19. [2024-089](#) Resolution - Approval to Amend 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) Budget for Category Level Distribution Projects - J Smith
20. [2024-093](#) Resolution - Approval of Technology Service Contract - L Mueller
21. [2024-092](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Power Supply Contractual Resources - D Thompson/A Hagen
22. [2024-079](#) Markets Report - D Thompson/R Kruger
23. [2024-080](#) Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters - C Powell/E Blakey

Executive Session - Real Estate Matters

24. [2024-081](#) Real Estate Semiannual Update - E Dauterive
25. [2024-082](#) Resolution(s) - Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions - E Dauterive/C Moos
26. [2024-083](#) Resolution(s) - Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Executive Session - Safety and Security Matters

27. [2024-084](#) Safety and Security Matters

Executive Session - Personnel Matters

28. [2024-085](#) Personnel Matters
29. [2024-086](#) Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update - J Parsley

Reconvene to Open Session

Items from Executive Session

Adjournment



File #: 2024-064, Version: 1

Friday, February 16, 2024 - Regular Meeting Minutes



Meeting Minutes - Draft

Board of Directors

Friday, February 16, 2024

9:00 AM

PEC Headquarters Auditorium

201 S Ave F, Johnson City, TX 78636

Open Session of this Regular Meeting was held in the PEC Auditorium and was recorded in accordance with Board Meetings Policy. Members may watch this meeting by live stream from the PEC website at <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Call to Order and Roll Call

This meeting was called to order at 9:01 a.m., on February 16, 2024, at the PEC Headquarters Auditorium, 201 South Avenue F, Johnson City, Texas.

Present: 7 - Director Milton Rister, Director Emily Pataki, President Mark Ekrut, Secretary/Treasurer Travis Cox, Director James Oakley, Vice President Paul Graf, and Director Amy Akers

Safety Briefing

At 9:02 a.m., President Mark Ekrut provided the Safety Briefing.

Adoption of Agenda

The agenda was adopted as posted and without objection.

Consent Items

Without objection the items listed under Consent Items were approved by general consent. President Ekrut read aloud a resolution honoring PEC General Counsel Don Ballard for his service.

1. 2024-030 Friday, January 19, 2024 - Regular Meeting Minutes

Attachments: 2024-01-19 OS Meeting Minutes
Resolution – Honoring PEC General Counsel Don Ballard

Cooperative Monthly Report

2. 2024-032 Cooperative Update - J Parsley/E Dauterive/R Kruger/D Ballard/J Urban

Attachments: February Cooperative Update FINAL 2024-032

Ms. Julie Parsley, Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Mr. Eddie Dauterive, Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mr. Randy Kruger, Chief Financial Pedernales Electric Cooperative (CFO), Mr. Don Ballard, General Counsel, and Mr. JP

Urban, Executive Vice President, External Relations, presented a collaborative report.

Member Comments (3 minute limitation or as otherwise directed by Board)

3. 2024-034 Member Comments

Attachments: Decorum Policy

Mr. Tom Campbell discussed a metal pole near his property.

Action Items / Other Items

4. 2024-058 Resolution - Review and Approval to Amend the PEC Holiday Policy - N Fulmer

Body: **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS** that pursuant to its regular review of Board policies, the Board has reviewed and adopts the Holiday Policy, with such changes, as were discussed and approved by the Board; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as may be necessary to implement this resolution.

Attachments: Holiday Policy_Redline - 2024-058
Holiday Policy_Clean - 2024-058

Policy

Pursuant to the Board's Policy on Policies, the Board routinely reviews all Board policies as part of its policy management process. The Board reserves the right to periodically review all Board policies, including the Holiday Policy. The purpose of the Holiday Policy is to establish the holidays observed by PEC employees. The Board previously approved the Holiday Policy on January 15, 2021.

Mr. Nathan Fulmer, Vice President, Workforce and Safety Operations, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Director Akers, seconded by Director Oakley, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekzut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

5. 2024-037 Resolution - Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Meeting Voting Delegates, 2024 CFC District Voting Delegates, and 2024 NRTC Voting Delegates - M Ekzut

Body: **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE**, that the following persons are appointed as voting delegate and alternate delegate to act as designated and authorized representatives of the Cooperative at the 2024 NRECA PowerXchange (Annual Meeting) until successors are duly appointed and designated: Paul Graf, Voting Delegate; and Mark Ekzut, Alternate Delegate; and

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the following persons are appointed as voting delegate and alternate delegate to act as designated and authorized representatives of the Cooperative at the 2024 NRTC Annual Meeting, until successors are duly appointed and designated: Paul Graf, Voting Delegate; and Mark Ekzut, Alternate Delegate; and

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the following persons are hereby appointed as voting delegate and alternate delegate to act as designated and authorized representatives of the Cooperative at the 2024 District 10 Meeting of CFC, until successors are duly appointed and designated: Paul Graf, Voting Delegate; and Mark Ekzut, Alternate Delegate; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions necessary to implement this resolution.

Designation of voting delegates and alternates

The Board may consider designation of voting delegates and alternates to upcoming NRECA (National Rural Electric Cooperative Association), NRTC (National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative), and CFC (National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation) annual meetings. The NRECA PowerXchange (Annual Meeting) will be held March 1-6, 2024 in San Antonio, Texas. NRECA requires voting delegates to cast votes for the NRECA Annual Member Business Meeting on March 5, 2024 from 11:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. EST. Voting delegates may attend the annual member business meeting either in-person or online. The NRTC Annual Meeting will be held on March 3, 2024 from 2:00 p.m.-3:30 p.m. EST in San Antonio, Texas. The 2024 CFC Forum will be held June 17-29, 2024 in Indianapolis, Indiana. CFC Bylaws do permit members to cast ballot by mail.

President Mark Ekzut stated that Paul Graf will serve as the Voting Delegate, and he will serve as the Alternate Voting Delegate.

A motion was made by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, seconded by Director Akers, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekzut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

6. 2024-038 Resolution - Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s) - D Ballard

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the General Counsel, or designee, of the Cooperative is directed to prepare proposed ballot wording for consideration by the Board of Directors on the following Non-Director Election matter(s) (as defined in the Cooperative's Election Procedures):

- A.) _____;
- B.) _____;
- C.) _____; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in accordance with Section 6.1 of the

Election Procedures, the ballot wording will be presented in a way to maximize Members' understanding of the Non-Director Election matter, including any Board recommendation or position concerning the matter; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board votes to [support/oppose] the proposed Non-Director Election matter, and the General Counsel is directed to draft proposed ballot language that reflects the Board's position; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this proposed Non-Director Election matter shall not be included on the ballot unless and until a majority of the Directors votes to affirmatively place the matter on the ballot and approves the ballot wording.

Mr. Don Ballard, General Counsel, presented the resolution and said there were no Non-Director Election matters on the ballot. Since there were no items to consider for approval, there was no action taken on the resolution.

7. 2024-039 Resolution - Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee - D Ballard

Body: WHEREAS the Bylaws of the Cooperative require the Board to appoint a Qualifications and Elections Committee (the "Committee") to review and determine the qualifications of applicants who wish to be candidates for election to the Board, and in accordance with the Cooperative's Election Policy and Procedures.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the following individuals are appointed to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee for the 2024 Election:

1. Denis Poulos
2. Cliff Hahn
3. Kevin Nolting
4. Anthony Hipolito
5. Craig Magerkurth
6. Deena Clausen
7. Chris Oliveira; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following individuals are appointed as alternates to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee for the 2024 Election should an appointed member be unable to serve:

1. None
2. None
3. Connie Morris
4. None
5. None
6. None
7. None; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Committee will elect its own officers (Chair and Secretary), and will have access to information gathered from various sources, including the Candidates themselves, public records, and the Cooperative; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cooperative will provide legal counsel and staff support; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Committee should conduct Meetings as often as the Committee determines that they are needed to perform the review of Candidate applications, and these meetings may be conducted by phone or at a place of the Committee's choosing; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Committee members are paid \$150 for each telephonic or live meeting lasting more than one hour; the Cooperative will reimburse mileage and reasonable meal expenses incurred by Committee members in the course of their service; and provide indemnification and protection from liability for Committee members serving in that capacity as provided for in the PEC Bylaws; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Counsel, or designee, is authorized and directed to take all actions necessary to implement this resolution.

QEC

PEC's Bylaws Article 3 Section 3 provides the following: Qualifications and Elections Review Committee. (a) At least ninety (90) days before any Membership vote for Election of a Director, the Board of Directors shall, appoint, by resolution, a qualifications and election review committee ("Qualifications and Elections Committee") consisting of no less than three (3) nor more than seven (7) members who are not existing Cooperative officers, employees, Directors or known candidates for Directors, or close relatives or members of the same household thereof. The Qualifications and Elections Committee shall elect its own chairman and secretary and shall be dissolved without further action required at the conclusion of the fifth day following the Member Meeting for which the Qualifications and Elections Committee was appointed, or upon the conclusion of any business before the Qualifications and Elections Committee, whichever is later. The Board may set compensation, reimbursement, allowances for telephonic meetings, and any other terms for the Qualifications and Elections Committee not otherwise specified by these Bylaws. (b) It shall be the responsibility of the Qualifications and Elections Committee to verify the qualifications of Director Nominees. (c) In the exercise of its responsibility, the Qualifications and Elections Committee shall have available to it the assistance of staff and the advice of legal counsel provided by the Cooperative, and shall be subject to the limits of Article III, Sec. 2 (p) of these Bylaws. (d) The Qualifications and Elections Committee's decisions (as reflected by a majority of those actually present and voting) on all matters covered by this Section shall be final. (e) In all matters, the Qualifications and Elections Committee shall assume the truth of matters asserted by Director Nominees, and act accordingly, unless the Committee has identified a reasonable and specific basis for acting otherwise.

PEC's Election Policy and Procedures Section 6.2.1.6 provides the following: Qualifications and Elections Committee. At least a week before the Regular Board meeting 4 months prior to an election, each Director may submit to the Governance Team the name of a person or persons residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections

Committee, as described in the Bylaws. At the Regular Board meeting 4 months before an election, the Board will appoint the Qualifications and Elections Committee, with no less than three (3) nor more than seven (7) members, preferably with one member from each Director District. The resolution will set compensation, if any, deadlines, reimbursement, allowances for telephonic meetings, and any other terms specified by the Board, and will specify that the Committee shall operate in accordance with the Bylaws and these Election Procedures. Members of the Qualifications and Elections Committee will have access to personal candidate information. The Qualifications and Elections Committee will use personal candidate information only as needed for service on the Qualifications and Elections Committee and will not further disclose the information unless required as a matter of law. The Qualifications and Election Committee is currently scheduled to meet on April 3 and 4, 2024 at PEC Headquarters in Johnson City, Texas.

Mr. Don Ballard, General Counsel, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Director Pataki, seconded by Director Oakley, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

8. 2024-040 Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Lago Vista to Nameless - J Treviño

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative approve an agreement for the construction of the T333 transmission line as described herein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Executive Officer or designee is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Construction Contract

Recommendation to approve the contract for construction of the T333 Lago Vista to Nameless 138 kV transmission line upgrade project.

Mr. Jose Treviño, Vice President, Engineering, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Director Pataki, seconded by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, that this item be approved. The motion failed by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

9. 2024-008 Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade - J Treviño

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative approve an agreement for the construction at Lago Vista Substation as described herein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Executive Officer or designee is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Construction Contract

Additional land was purchased at Lago Vista which will be used to add a third

transformer. As part of PEC's Lago Vista Substation project, PEC will enter into an agreement with a substation construction contractor to complete the upgrade.

Mr. Jose Treviño, Vice President, Engineering, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, seconded by Vice President Graf, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

10. 2024-056 Draft Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - W Symank/D Thompson

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative approves the amendments to the Tariff and Business Rules as attached hereto with such changes, if any, as were approved by the Board, to become effective upon Board approval, unless otherwise specified in the Tariff and Business Rules; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Attachments: PPT - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - 2024-056-FINAL

Tariff Language Blackline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - 2024-056 - FINAL

Tariff Language Redline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - 2024-056 - FINAL

Mr. Wes Symank, Rates Manager, presented the draft resolution and stated that the final resolution will be presented to the Board next month.

11. 2024-057 Draft Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - W Symank/D Thompson

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative approves the amendments to the Tariff and Business Rules as attached hereto with such changes, if any, as were approved by the Board, to become effective upon Board approval, unless otherwise specified in the Tariff and Business Rules; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Attachments: PPT - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - 2024-057-FINAL

Tariff Language Blackline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - 2024-057 - FINAL

Tariff Language Redline - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - 2024-057 - FINAL

Mr. Wes Symank, Rates Manager, presented the draft resolution and stated that the final resolution will be presented to the Board next month.

12. 2024-042 2024 Election Timeline Update - D Ballard (Written Report in Materials)

Attachments: 2024 Election Timeline - Final BOD Approved 121523 - 2024-042

Mr. Don Ballard, General Counsel, said the 2024 Nomination Petition Application materials are due at or before 5 p.m. on March 25, 2024, in Johnson City, Texas, at PEC Headquarters.

13. 2024-043 Key Performance Indicator (KPI) of 2023 Period 2 Results - E Dauterive/B Porter

Attachments: KPI 2023 P2 Performance 2024-043

Mr. Eddie Dauterive, Chief Operations Officer (COO), presented the Key Performance Indicator (KPI) 2023 Period 2 Results.

Proposed Future Items / Meetings (subject to final posting)**14. 2024-044 List of Board Approved Future Meetings**

Attachments: 2024 Board Meeting Calendar

President Mark Ekrut stated that the Board approved meeting dates were included in the meeting materials.

15. 2024-045 Board Planning Calendar (Written Report in Materials)

Attachments: 3-Month Outlook Calendar

Annual Board Planning Calendar

President Mark Ekrut stated that the planning calendars were included in the meeting materials.

Recess to Executive Session

President Mark Ekrut announced the items to be discussed in Executive Session and at 10:07 a.m., stated the Board would go into Executive Session.

Executive Session - Legal Matters**16. 2024-046 Matters in Which the Board Seeks the Advice of Its Attorney as Privileged Communications in the Rendition of Professional Legal Services****17. 2024-047 Litigation and Related Legal Matters - D Ballard****18. 2024-048 Resolution - Approval of Authorization for Initiation, Settlement, or Disposition of Litigation Matter(s) - D Ballard****Executive Session - Contract and Competitive Matters****2024-059 Resolution - 2024 Power Supply Delegation of Authority Amendment - D**

Thompson/R Kruger

- 2024-063 Resolution - Approval Regarding Power Supply Contractual Provisions - D Thompson/A Hagen
- 2024-061 Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Buda to Turnersville - J Treviño
- 22. 2024-062 Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract for Florence Substation - J Treviño
- 23. 2024-050 Markets Report - D Thompson/R Kruger
- 24. 2024-049 Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters - C Powell/E Blakey

Executive Session - Real Estate Matters

- 25. 2024-051 Resolution(s) - Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions - E Dauterive/C Moos
- 26. 2024-052 Resolution(s) - Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Executive Session - Safety and Security Matters

- 27. 2024-053 Safety and Security Matters
- 28. 2024-054 Cyber Security Semiannual Update - S Stoppelmoor

Executive Session - Personnel Matters

- 29. 2024-055 Personnel Matters
- 2024-088 Resolution - Approval of Negotiation and Execution of Employment Agreement with Chief Executive Officer - M Ekrut

Reconvene to Open Session

At 2:06 p.m., the Board reconvened to the Open Session meeting.

Items from Executive Session

The following agenda items were discussed in Executive Session and set for approval in Open Session.

- 19. 2024-059 Resolution - Approval of Addition to Power Supply Delegation of Authority - D Thompson/R Kruger
- Body:** now, therefore, be it RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC. that the Cooperative

authorizes the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, to further negotiate, execute, and deliver such agreements, notices, confirmations or certificates necessary or appropriate to acquire the electric capacity, energy, and/or other products related thereto as discussed by the Board during Executive Session of this meeting, and subject to the conditions as discussed by the Board during Executive Session of this meeting; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designees, are hereby authorized and directed to take all such action as may be necessary to effectuate this resolution.

Power Supply Plan

The 2023 Power Supply Plan and Power Supply Transactions and related Delegations of Authority were approved by the Board of Directors at the Board meeting in November 2022. An addition to the Delegation of Authority is recommended to meet the goals of the Power Supply Plan.

A motion was made by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, seconded by Director Pataki, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

20. 2024-063 Resolution - Approval Regarding Power Supply Contractual Provisions - D Thompson/A Hagen

Body: NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC. that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take such actions as needed to implement this resolution as discussed in Executive Session.

Information

The Cooperative obtains the majority of its power from the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) pursuant to the Amended and Restated Wholesale Power Agreement (ARWPA) with LCRA dated as January 5, 2011, as amended. PEC is a member of The Rates and Resources Council (RRC), a Texas non-profit corporation, a group comprised of LCRA wholesale energy customers.

A motion was made by Vice President Graf, seconded by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

21. 2024-061 Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Buda to Turnersville - J Treviño

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative approve an agreement for the construction of the T380 transmission line as described herein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Executive Officer or designee is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Construction Contract

Recommendation to approve the contract for construction of the T380 Buda to Turnersville 138 kV transmission line upgrade project.

A motion was made by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, seconded by Director Akers, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

30. 2024-088 Resolution - Approval of Negotiation and Execution of Employment Agreement with Chief Executive Officer - M Ekrut

Body: NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative authorizes negotiation and approves execution of the terms of an employment agreement for the position of Chief Executive Officer; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President of the Board of Directors, or designee, is authorized to take such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Information

The Cooperative may authorize negotiation and employment agreement terms for the Chief Executive Officer of the Cooperative.

A motion was made by President Ekrut, seconded by Director Pataki, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

Adjournment

There being no further business to come before the Board of the Directors, the meeting was adjourned at 2:08 p.m.

Approved:

Travis Cox, Secretary

Mark Ekrut, President



Pedernales Electric Cooperative

PO Box 1
Johnson City, TX 78636

File #: 2024-065, **Version:** 1

Cooperative Update - J Parsley/E Dauterive/R Kruger/N Fulmer/J Urban

Submitted By: Julie Parsley
Department: Chief Executive Officer



Cooperative Update

Julie C. Parsley | Chief Executive Officer

Eddie Dauterive | Chief Operations Officer

Randy Kruger | Chief Financial Officer

Nathan Fulmer | Vice President, Workforce & Safety

JP Urban | EVP, External Relations



CEO Report

Julie C. Parsley | Chief Executive Officer

Legislative Update

- More information to come
 - Lobby Team is reporting back on interim charges — it's looking like it might be April before we see anything
 - Local election results



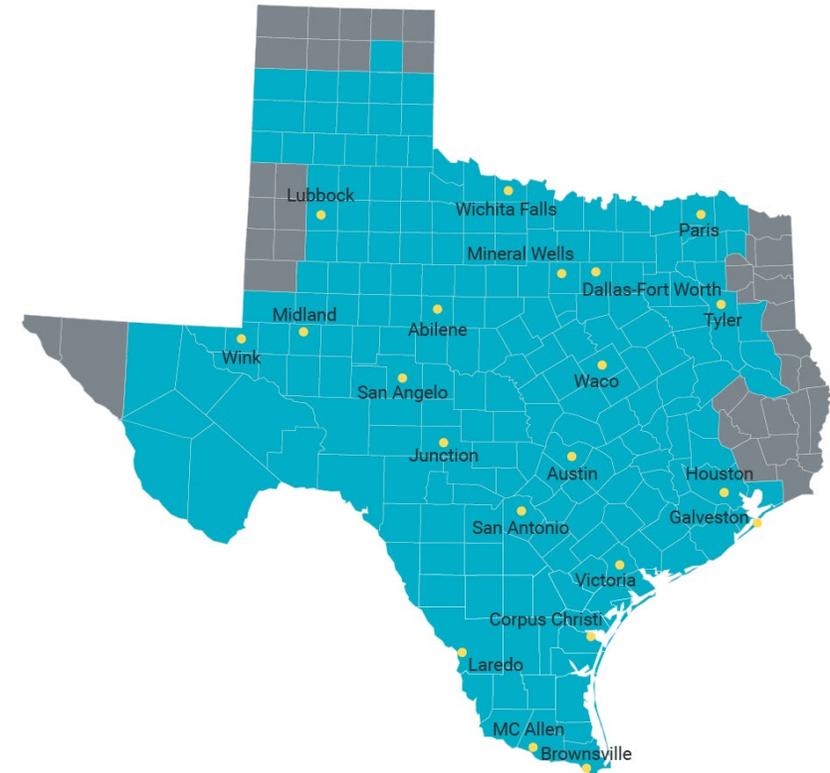
Regulatory Update: PUC

- More information to come



Regulatory Update: ERCOT

- On February 27, PEC was invited to meet with four of ERCOT's Eight Board Directors
- Julie, JP, Christian, and Eric met with Paul Foster, President of the Board; Bill Flores, Vice President of the Board; and Board Members Julie England, and John Swainson
 - The ERCOT Board is reaching out to market participants to learn different positions on policy
 - These meetings are intended to help communication between market participants and the Board



Transmission Hand Off a Success!

PEC is officially operating its transmission assets!

After three years of strategic planning, construction, and staffing preparations, PEC has activated its state-of-the-art Transmission Control Center and has assumed full control of PEC's 300+ miles of transmission infrastructure



Think Before You Plant



Spring into safety and reliability this year!

- Remember: Right tree, right place
- Leave room around pad-mounted transformers and equipment — at least 5 ft on sides and 10 ft in front
- Call Texas 811 before digging — it's the law, and it could save your life!



See our safe planting guide at www.pec.coop/think-before-you-plant

2024 Election Update

March 25

- Nomination materials due Monday by 5 p.m.

April 19

- Approval of candidates on ballots

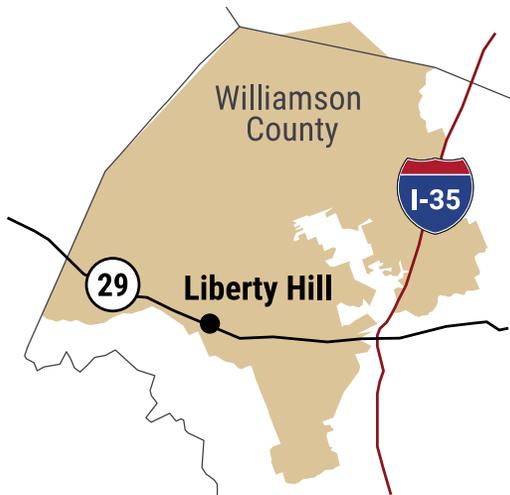
May 21 – June 14

- Voting open

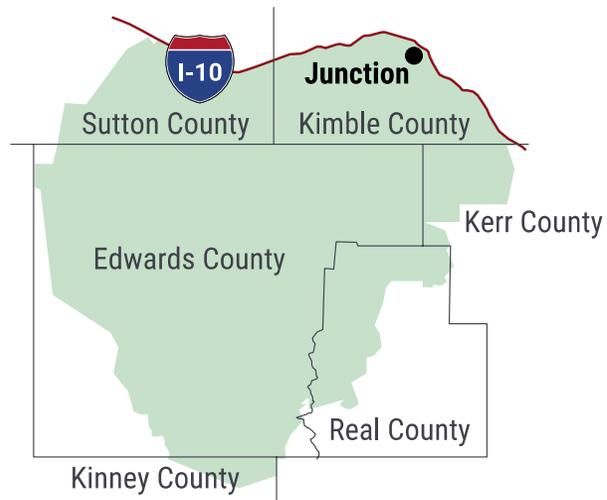
June 21

- Annual Meeting with Directors seated

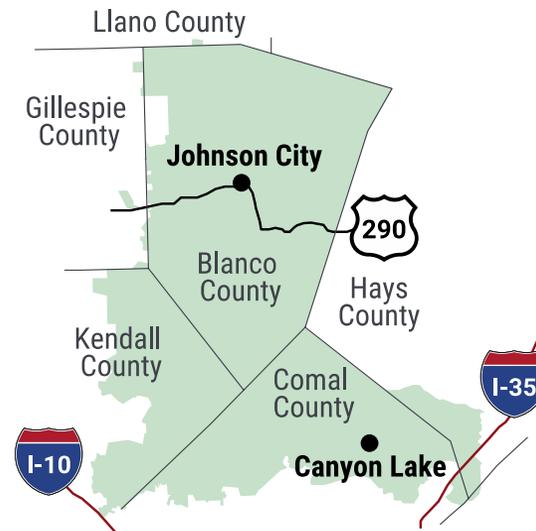
District 1



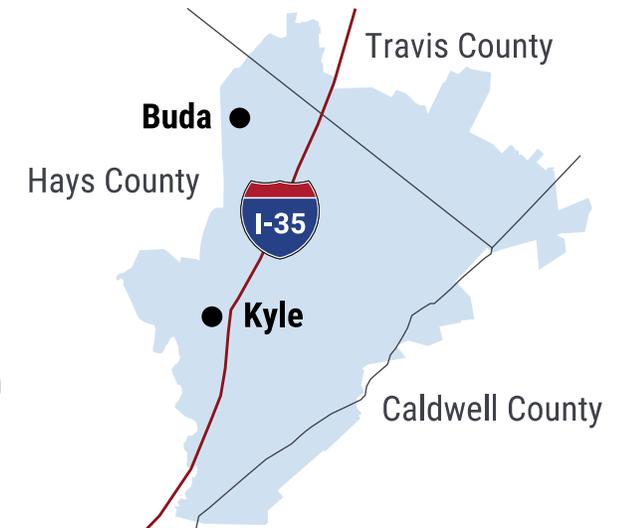
District 6 (West)



District 6 (East)



District 7

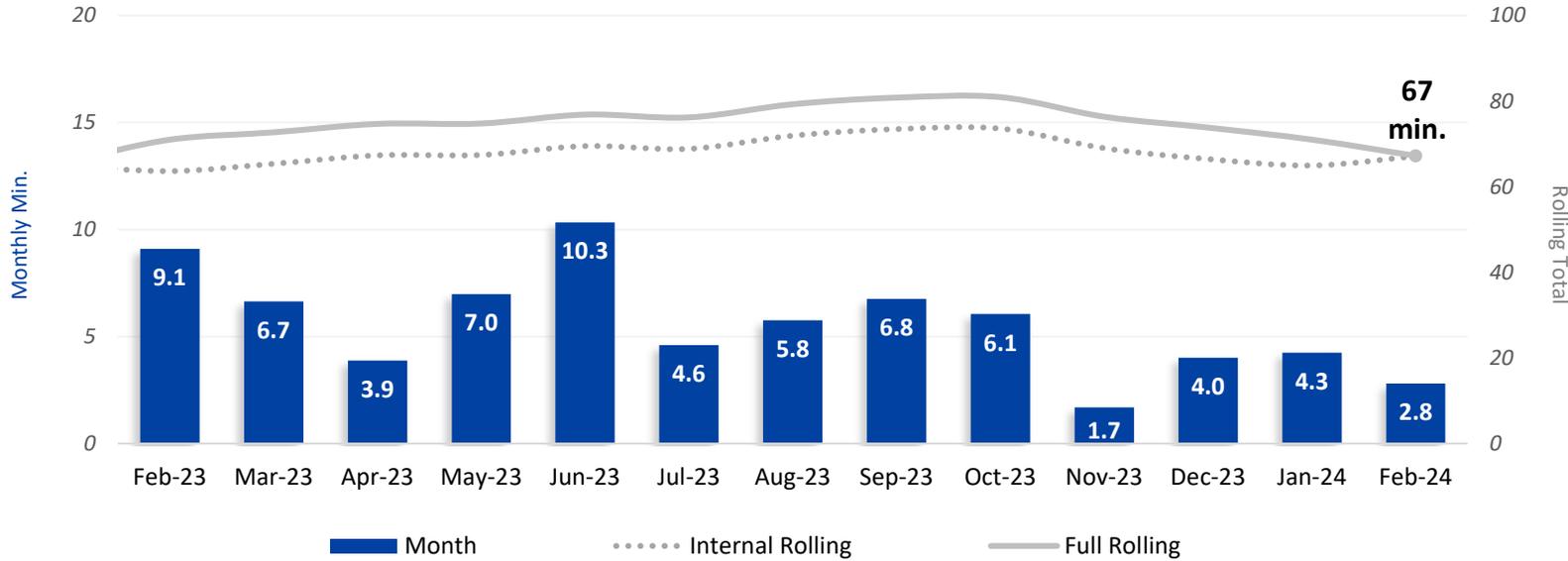




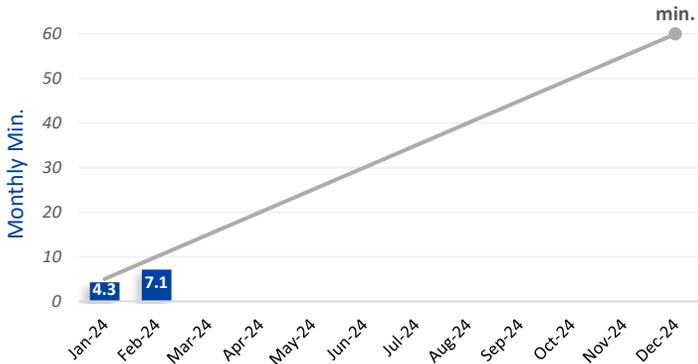
Operations Report

Eddie Dauterive | Chief Operations Officer

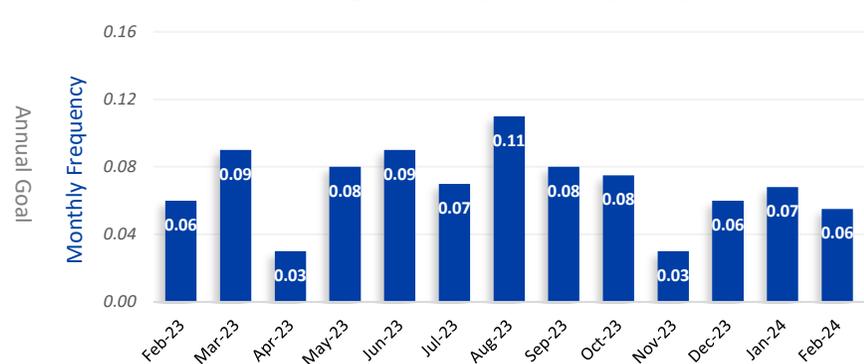
SAIDI System Average Interruption Duration Index



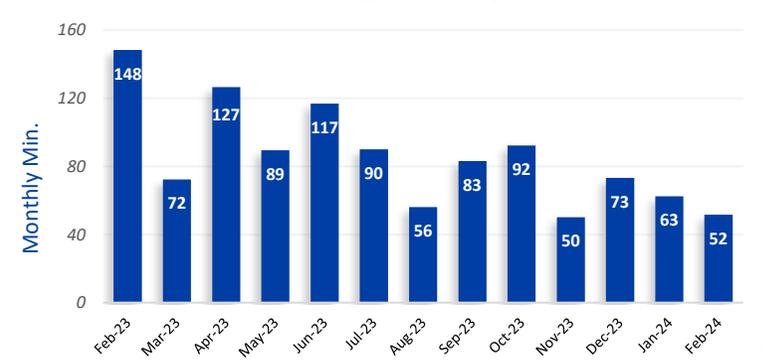
2024 Year-to-Date SAIDI



SAIFI System Average Interruption Frequency Index



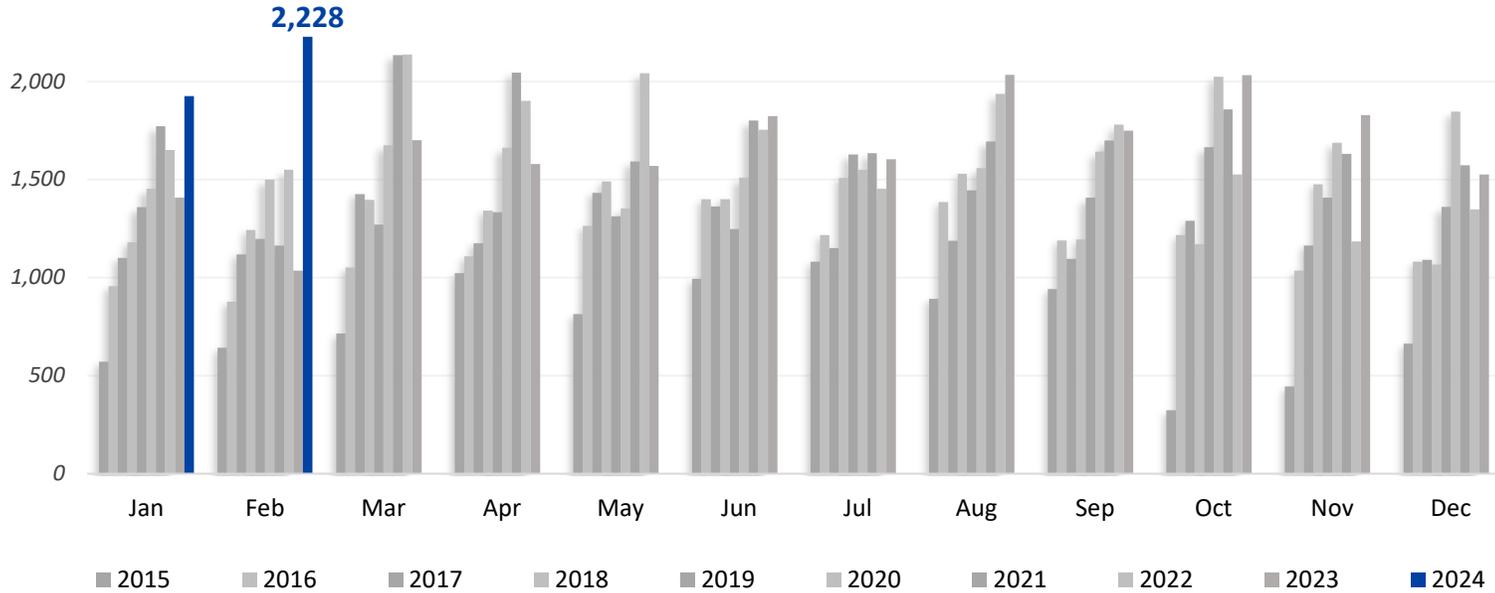
CAIDI Customer Average Interruption Duration Index



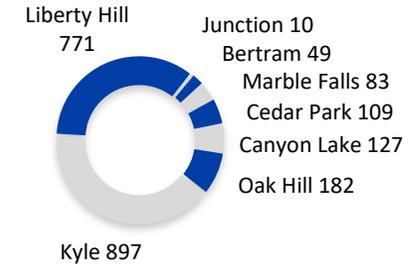
System Growth

Line Extensions Completed

2020: 19,458 2021: 20,592 2022: 20,262 2023: 19,886 2024 YTD: 4,153



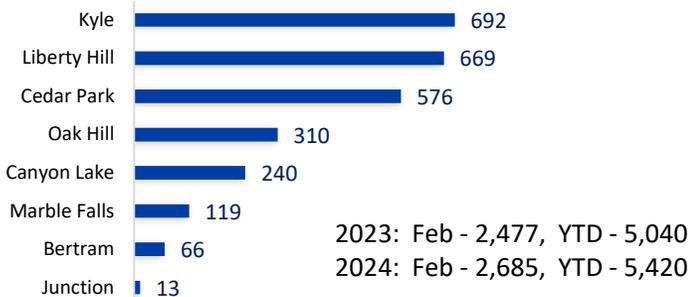
Line Extensions Per District (2,228)



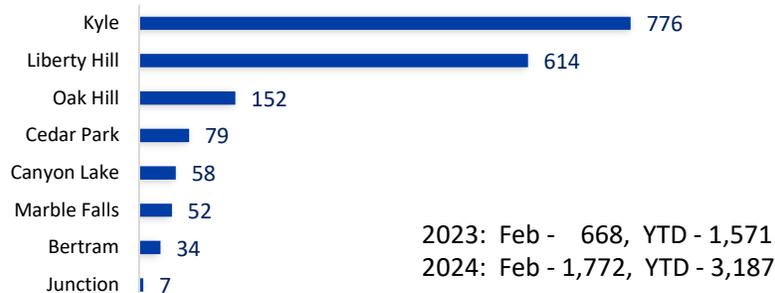
Miles of Distribution Line:

Overhead: 17,737 (71%)
 Underground: 7,375 (29%)
 Total: 25,112

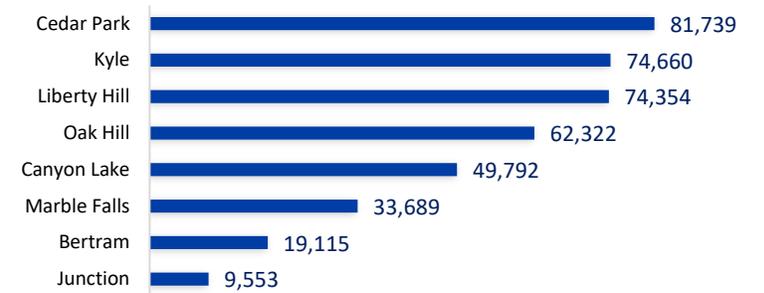
Member Applications (2,685)



Meter Growth (1,772)



Meter Totals (405,224)



AMI Deployment

Deliveries and Exchange Schedule (as of March 1)

Estimated completion dates dependent on continued fulfillment of meter delivery.

Meters exchanged since deployments restarted:

160,796

Total RF meters installed coop-wide:

302,927

Projected full completion:

3rd Qtr 2024

Projected district completions:

CP: Oct. 23	MF: Apr. 24
KY: Feb. 24	BT: May. 24
OH: Mar. 24	CL: Jul. 24

Kyle Exchanges:

- Placed: 52,554
- Remaining: 108

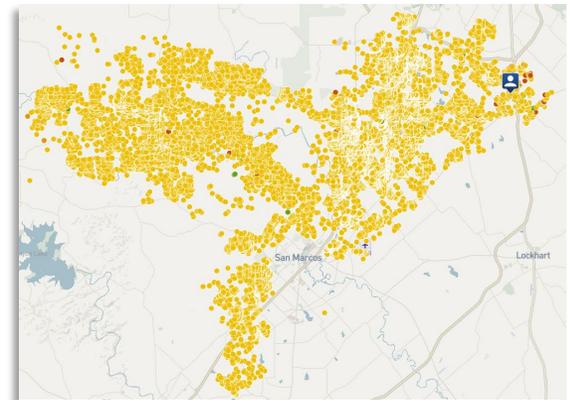
Oak Hill Exchanges:

- Placed: 43,863
- Remaining: 9,548

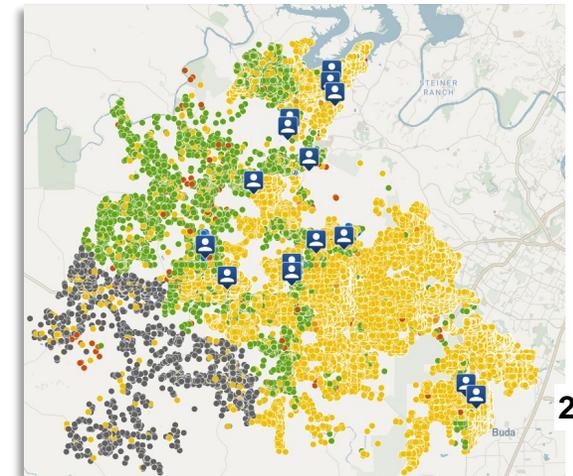
Correspondence Completed (in February):

- Letters: 19,142
- Emails: 17,277
- Calls: 18,401
- Texts: 18,781

Kyle



Oak Hill

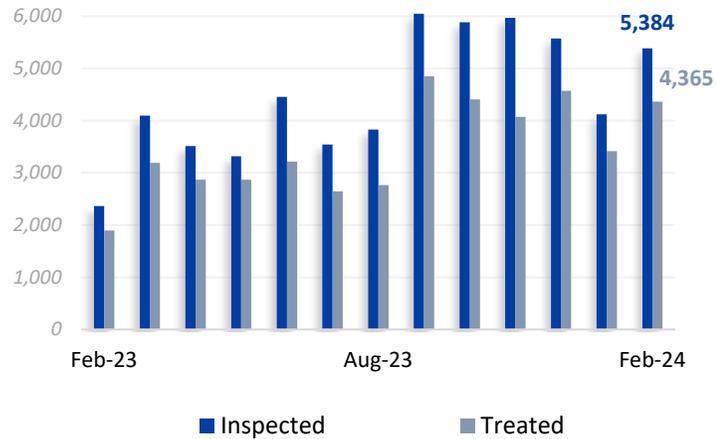


Distribution Maintenance

Pole Testing & Treatment (PTT)

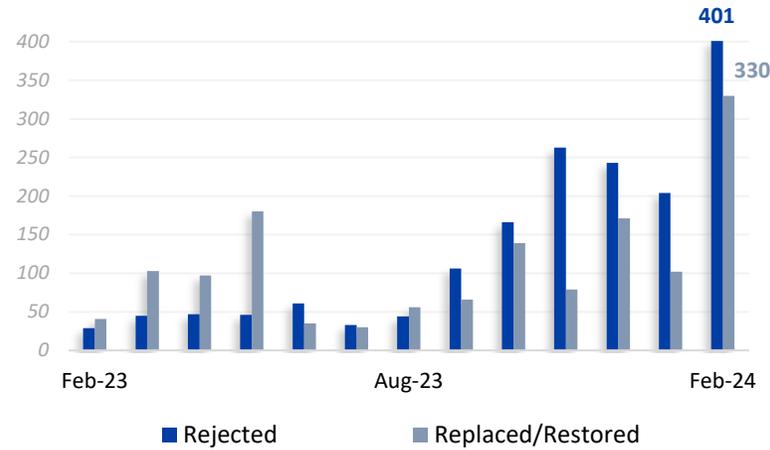
Poles Inspected & Treated

2023 YTD: Inspections - 5,707 Treated - 4,752
 2024 YTD: Inspections - 9,503 Treated - 7,783



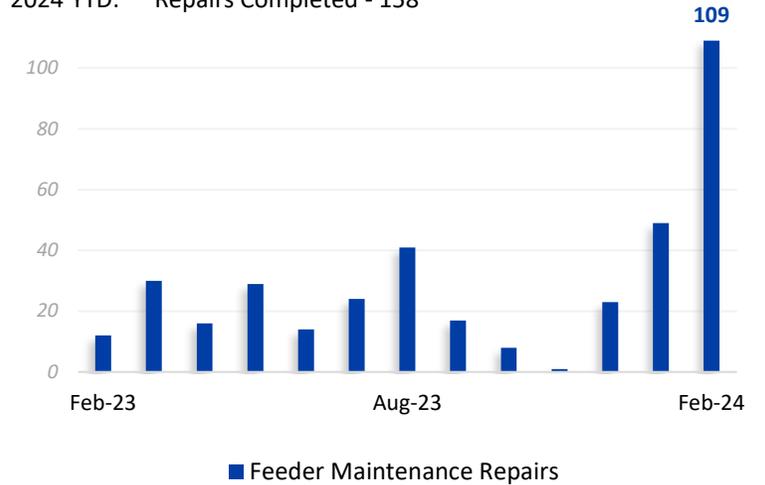
Poles Rejected & Replaced/Restored

2023 YTD: Rejected - 123 Restored - 114
 2024 YTD: Rejected - 605 Restored - 432



UAV Inspection Maintenance Items

2023 YTD: Repairs Completed - 44
 2024 YTD: Repairs Completed - 158



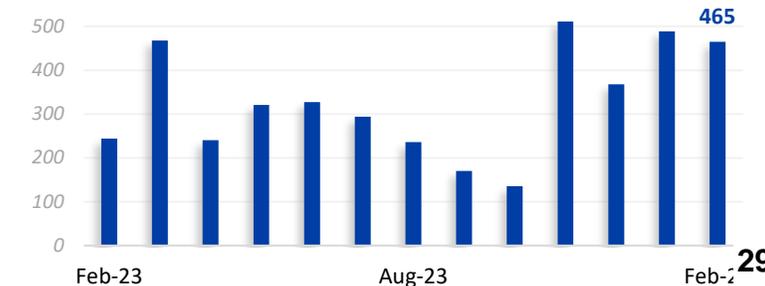
Vegetation Management

LiDAR Assessment Audits Completed:

Type	Feb '23	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb '24
C&D WUI Ph 3	239	453	841	134	46	15	10	8	6	49	131	269	217
C&D WUI Ph 1	330	1,241	761	1,389	1,011	579	988	876	1,257	696	681	1,031	1,363
C&D Other Ph 3	28	109	121	207	250	141	193	179	164	140	91	125	286
C&D Other Ph 1	161	95	233	860	604	523	754	517	640	552	522	520	1,164
All C&D	758	1,898	1,956	2,590	1,911	1,258	1,945	1,580	2,067	1,437	1,425	1,945	3,030

Underground Equipment

2022 YTD: Pad Restorations - 470
 2023 YTD: Pad Restorations - 954





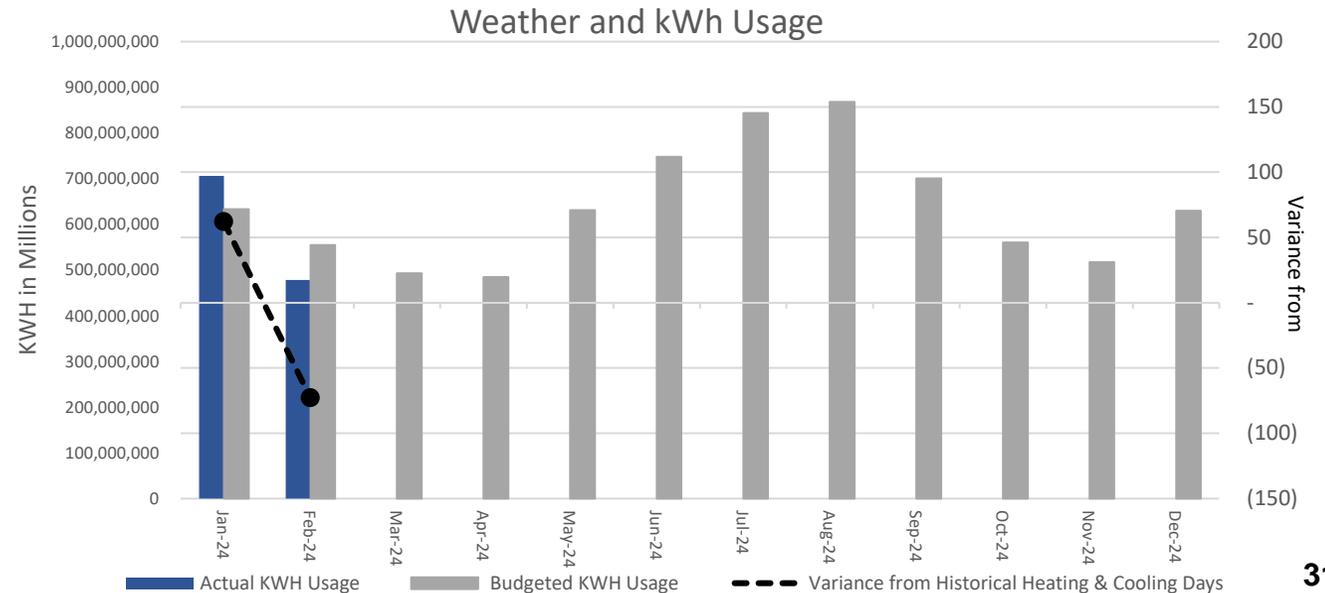
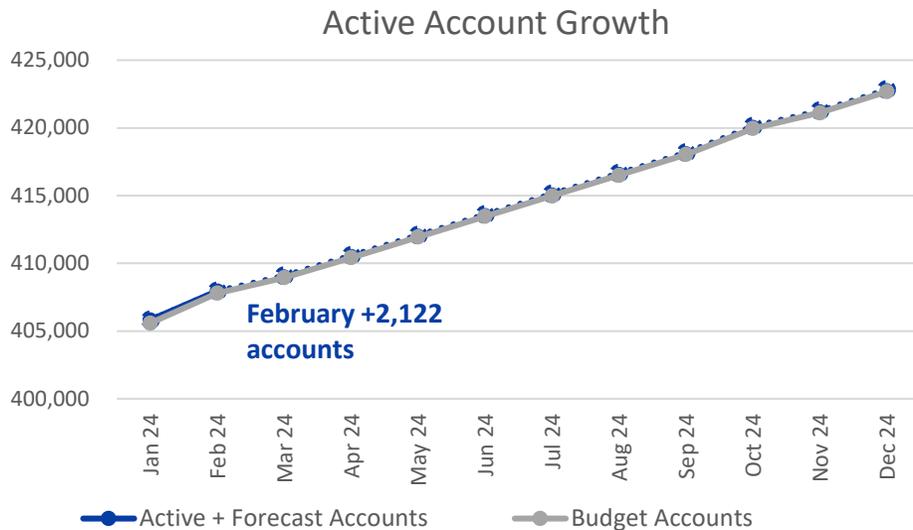
February 2024 Financial Report

Randy Kruger | Chief Financial Officer

Finance at a Glance – February 2024

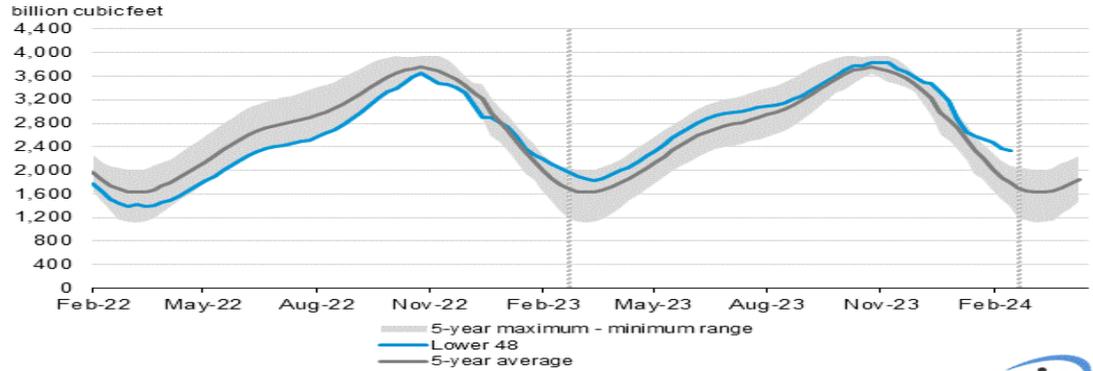
	MTD (\$ in millions)			YTD (\$ in millions)		
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
MWH Sold	478,447	554,551	(76,104)	1,184,780	1,187,475	(2,695)
Gross Margins	\$ 25.8	\$ 28.9	\$ (3.1)	\$ 58.5	\$ 59.4	\$ (0.9)
Net Margins	\$ 0.3	\$ 2.0	\$ (1.7)	\$ 7.6	\$ 5.4	\$ 2.2
EBIDA	\$ 12.4	\$ 14.3	\$ (1.9)	\$ 31.8	\$ 29.8	\$ 2.0
Revenue O/(U)	\$ (11.1)	\$ (6.1)	\$ (5.0)	\$ (14.1)	\$ (9.3)	\$ (4.8)
EBIDA(X)	\$ 1.3	\$ 8.2	\$ (6.9)	\$ 17.6	\$ 20.5	\$ (2.9)

	Liquidity Coverage
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$ 14,514,068
Short Term Facilities	505,000,000
Less: Short Term Borrowings	41,875,167
Available Liquidity	\$ 477,638,901
Liquidity Coverage (Days)	227



Power Market Fundamentals

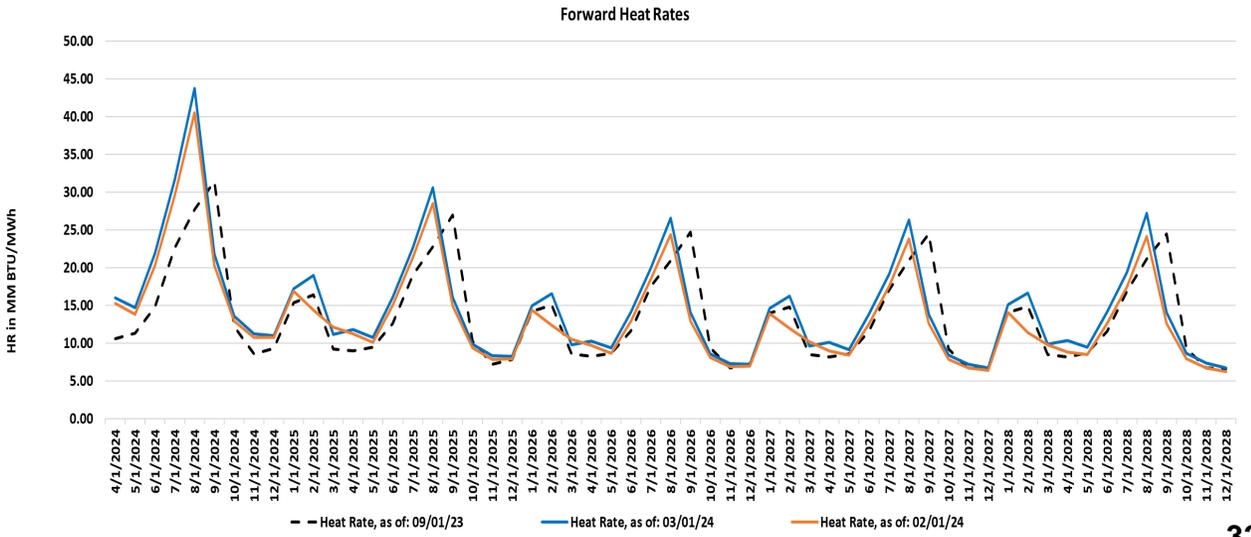
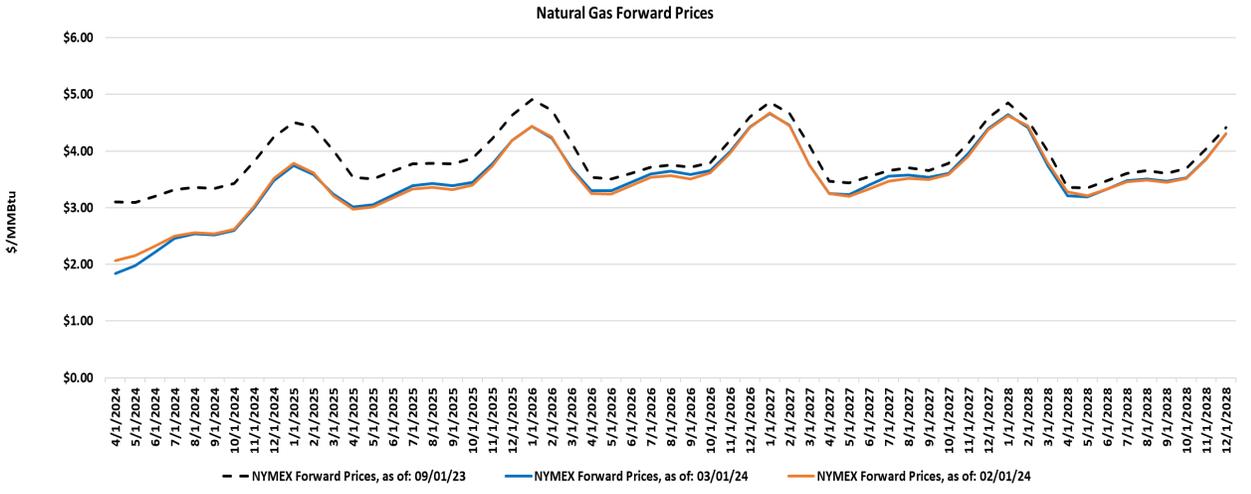
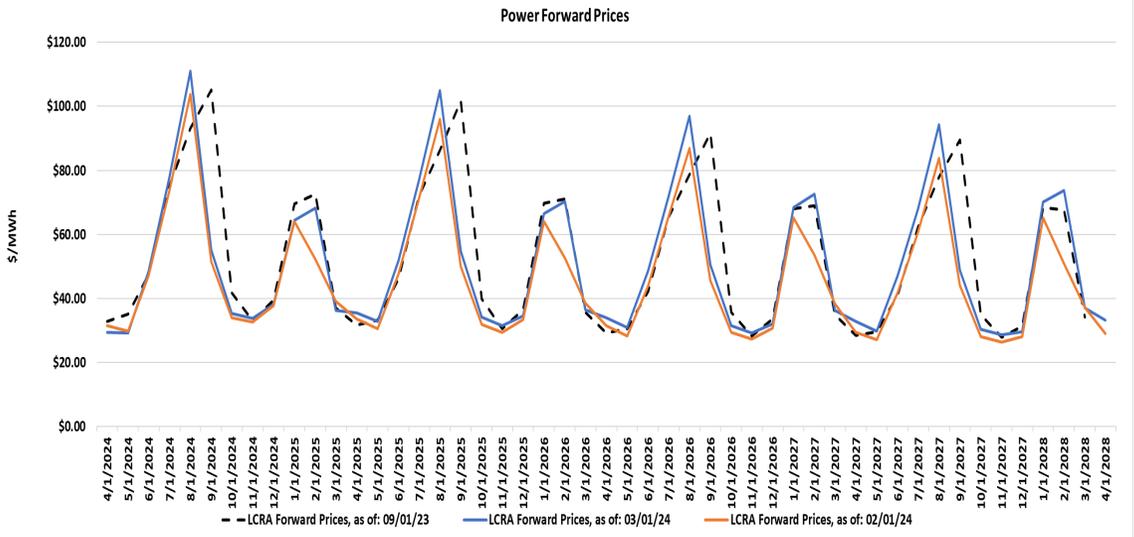
Working gas in underground storage compared with the 5-year maximum and minimum



Data source: U.S. Energy Information Administration
 Note: The shaded area indicates the range between the historical minimum and maximum values for the weekly series from 2019 through 2023. The dashed vertical lines indicate current and year-ago weekly periods.



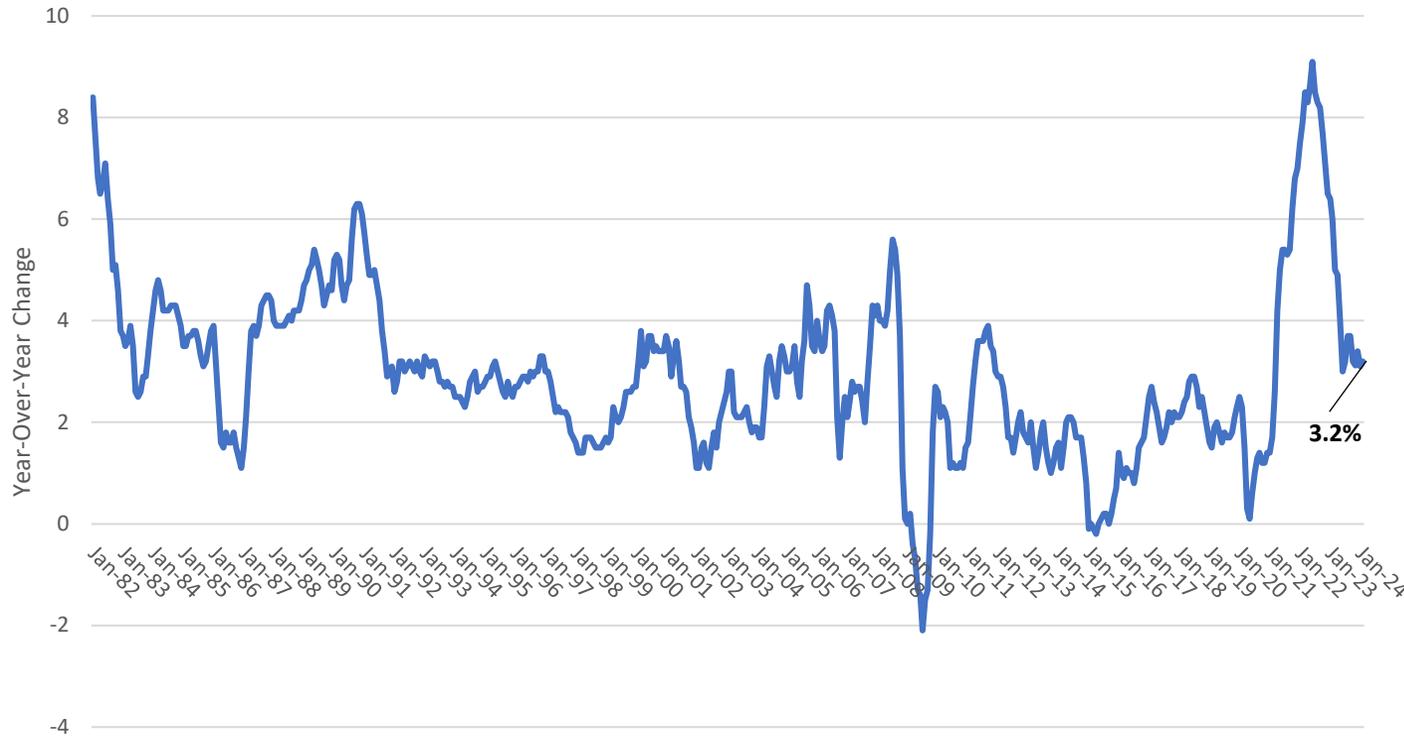
As of March 1



Inflation

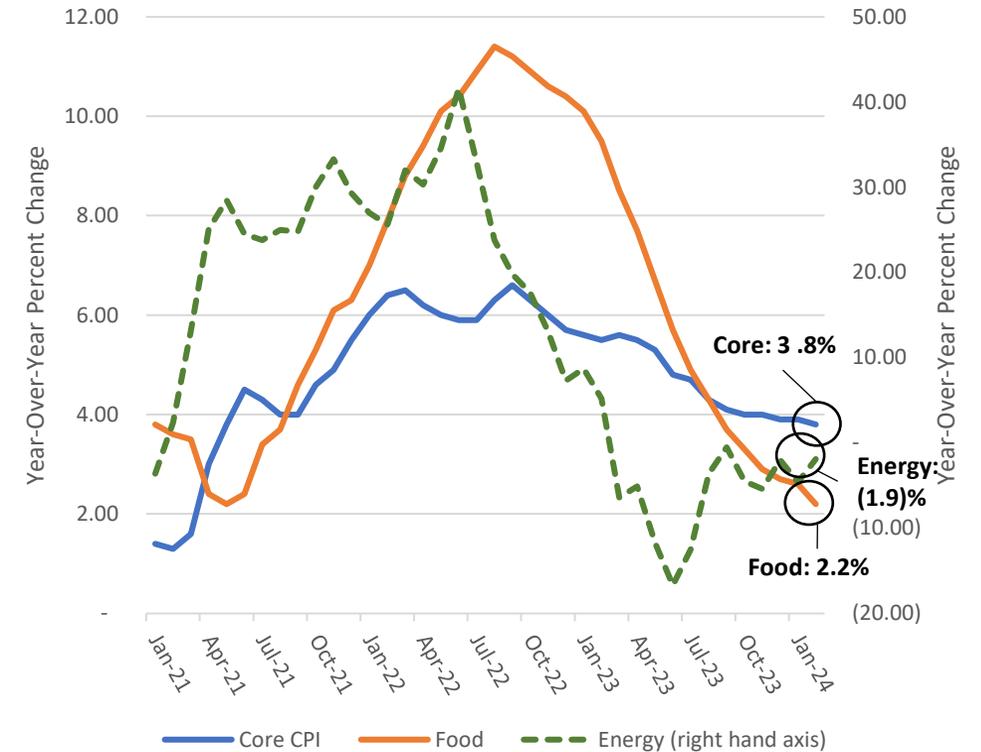
Overall CPI increased slightly to 3.2% YoY from 3.1% YoY in January; Core CPI decreased 0.1% MoM to 3.8% YoY. Energy prices remain down 1.9% YoY driven by fuel oil (-5.4%), utility gas services (-8.8%), and gasoline (-3.9%); partially offset by sustained increases to electricity prices (+3.6%).

CPI Jan 1982 to Feb 2024



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

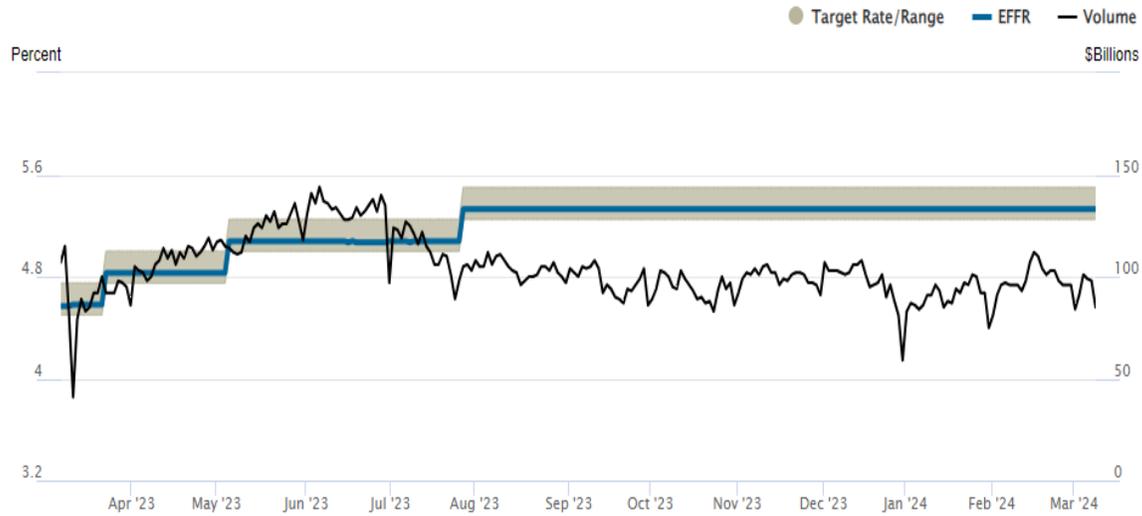
Core CPI, Food and Energy Jan 2021 to Feb 2024



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Interest Rates

Federal Funds Rate



Source: Federal Reserve Bank of New York 03/11/2024

10-Year Note



Source: *The Wall Street Journal* 03/11/2024

Potential Additional Financial Slide to be added to the February 2024 Financial Report
the week of March 18



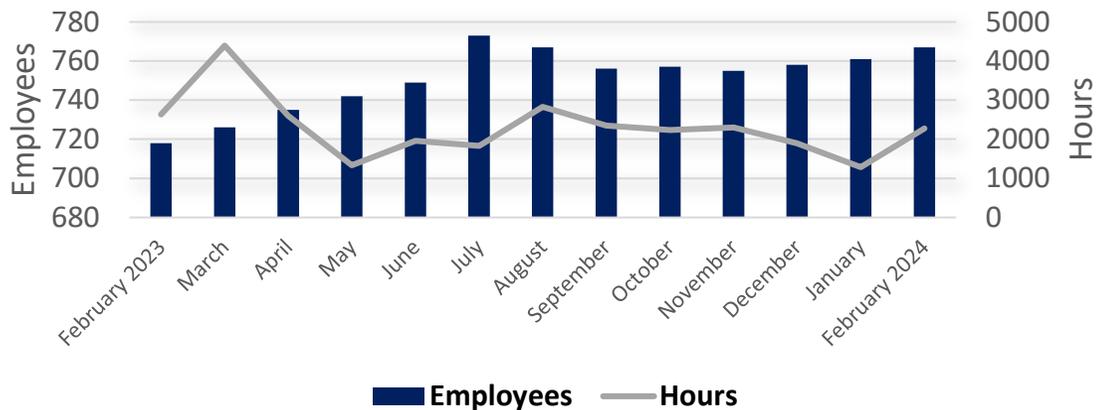
Workforce and Governance Report

Nathan Fulmer | Vice President, Workforce & Safety

February Employee Development

Employee Training

Hours for employees and leadership overall by month



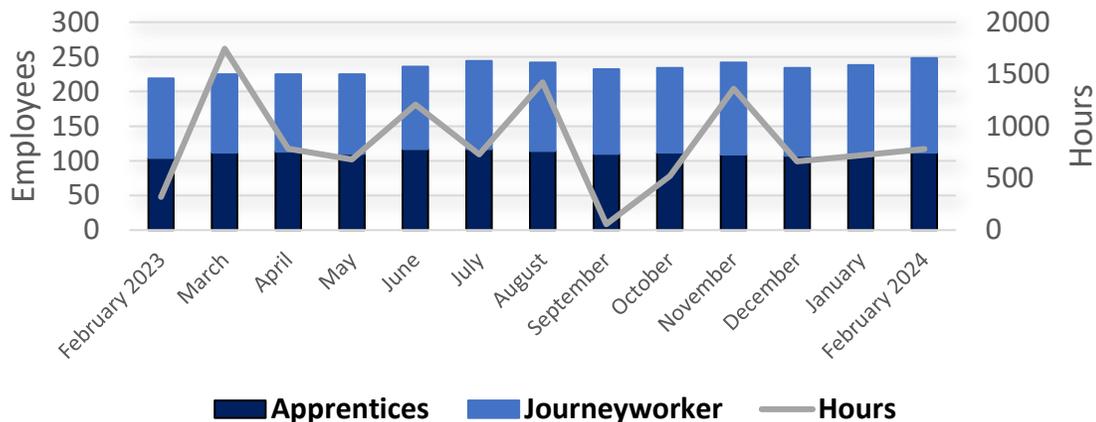
Leadership Training

Hours for employees and leadership overall by month



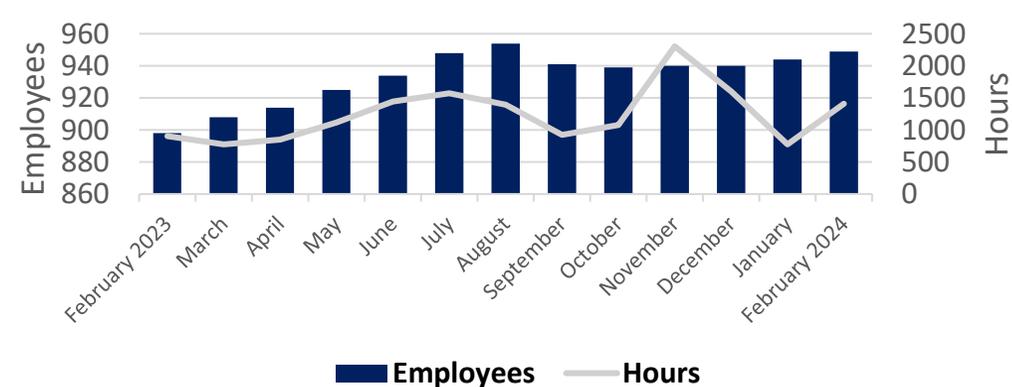
Apprentices & Journeyworker Training Hours

Hours trained for Apprentices & Journeyworkers per month



Safety Training Hours

Safety training hours per month



HR and Safety + Technical Training



Ben Kent

Lineworker Apprentice 2
Canyon Lake

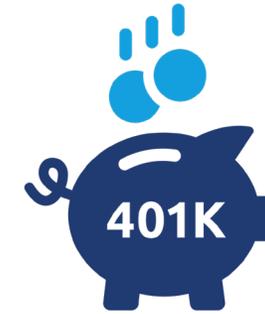
Ben is making great progress through his training. He is exceptionally intelligent, and he's able to pick up what skills are being taught with ease and speed. Plus, he consistently demonstrates leadership qualities both in and out of the classroom.

Department Highlights

- Rolled out annual ladder safety and fall prevention training for all employees
- Streamlined required CPR trainings, providing opportunities for in-person and virtual assignments
- Labor law training for management
- Staff and management support for annual appraisals
- Safety stand-down

Valuing PEC Employees

- Total compensation statements sent to all employees
- Combines value of benefits and compensation
 - Wages at the 75th percentile of the market, following Board's compensation policy
 - Twice-a-year KPI payouts
 - Affordable, high-quality health care
 - Exceptional retirement-savings program
 - Income protection plans
 - Generous paid time off



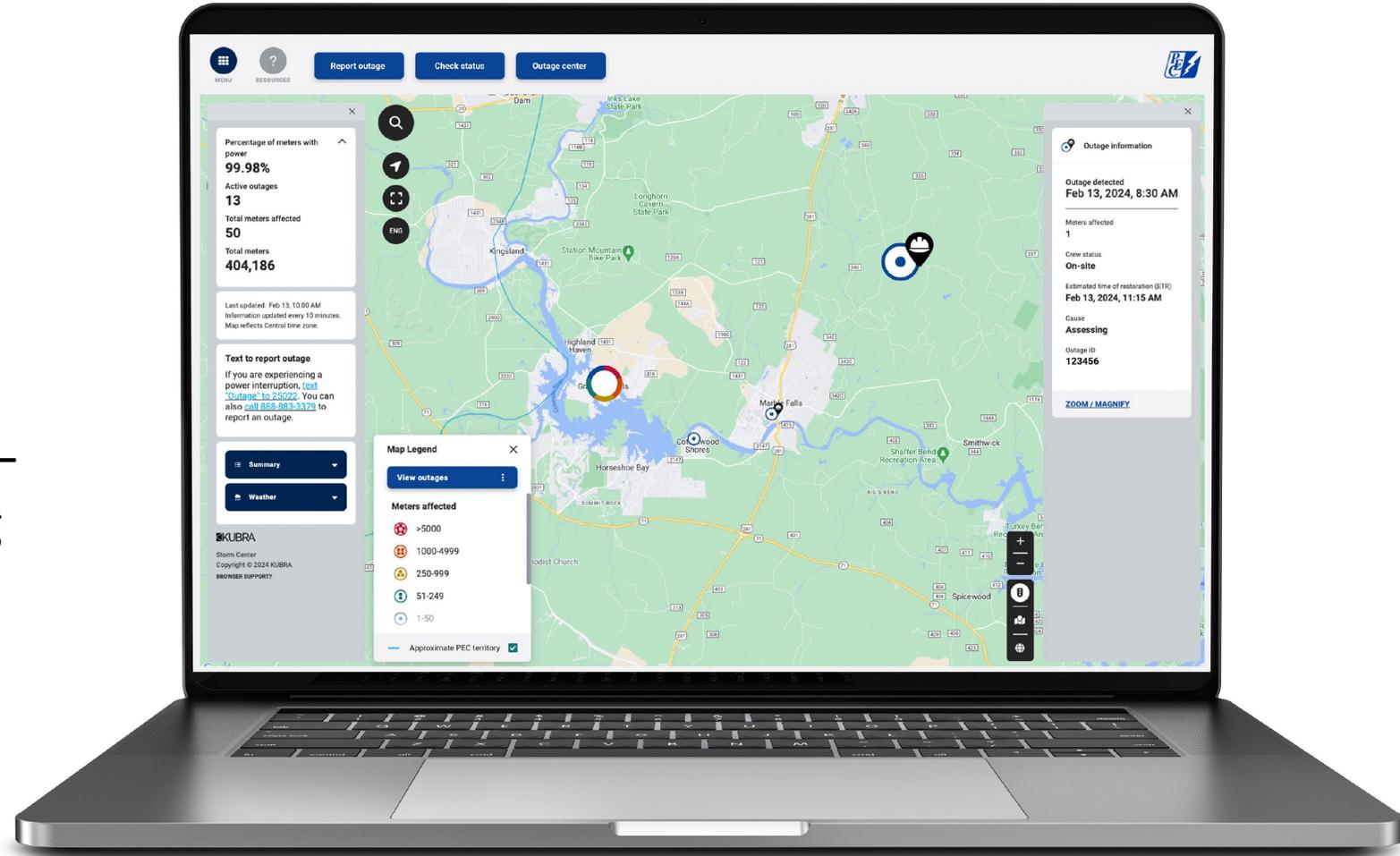


Community and Member Engagement

JP Urban EVP, External Relations

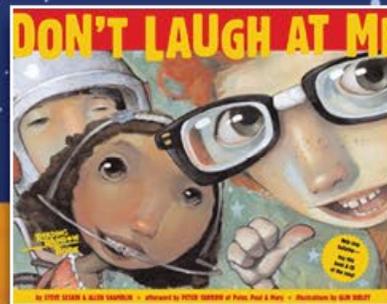
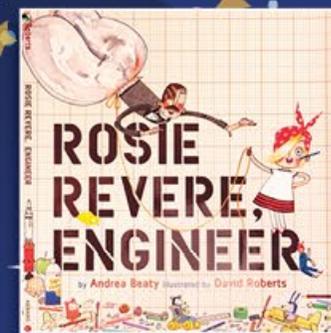
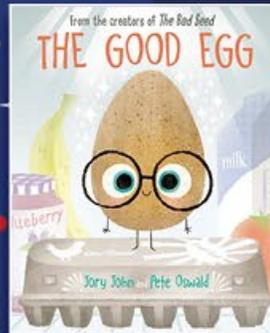
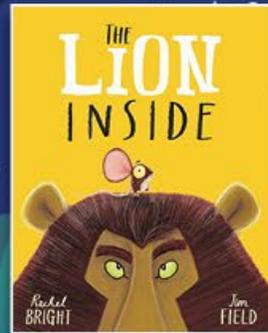
PEC Launches New Outage Map

- New KUBRA outage map live on www.pec.coop in March
- Map includes new features to help keep members informed during an outage
 - Weather overlay
 - Simplified outage reporting — report online without logging into account
 - Enhanced address search
 - New notifications
 - Increased communication opportunities



Check Out Our Literary Expedition Library!

Literary EXPEDITION LIBRARY



Potential Additional Member and Community Engagement slide to be added the week of March 18



Appreciation and Look Ahead

Employee Kudos*



Jackie Durham
Member Relations
Agent
Marble Falls



Kasi Shaw
Member Relations
Agent
Marble Falls



Thomas Olcott
Member Relations
Control Center
Specialist
Johnson City



Layne Simpson
Journeyworker
Oak Hill



Bart Schooley
Journeyworker
Cedar Park

**These were selected from the hundreds of kudos PEC receives each month*

Employee Kudos

▶ A few weeks ago, Lindsey reached out to our cyber team about an email she received from a legitimate PEC vendor — she knew something didn't look right.

▶ In addition to reporting to the cyber group, Lindsey also went the extra step to warn her colleagues in Procurement about the potential threat.

▶ **The cyber team was able to verify the email was compromised and was indeed malicious!**

▶ Many thanks to Lindsey for keeping our Cooperative safe—she's a true example of how it takes all of us to stay safe from sneaky cyber attacks.



Lindsey Saucedo
Procurement Specialist
Headquarters

Offices Closed March 29 for Good Friday

- Report an outage 24/7 by calling 888-883-3379
- Make a payment 24/7 by calling 844-886-9798
- Pay online 24/7 at pec.smarthub.coop
- SmartHub mobile app





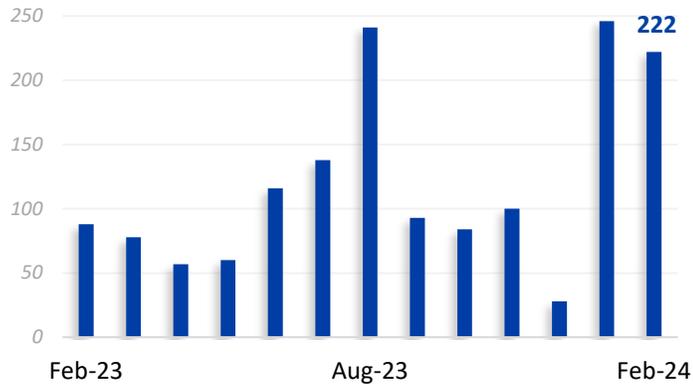
Appendix Pages

Distribution Maintenance

Technical Services

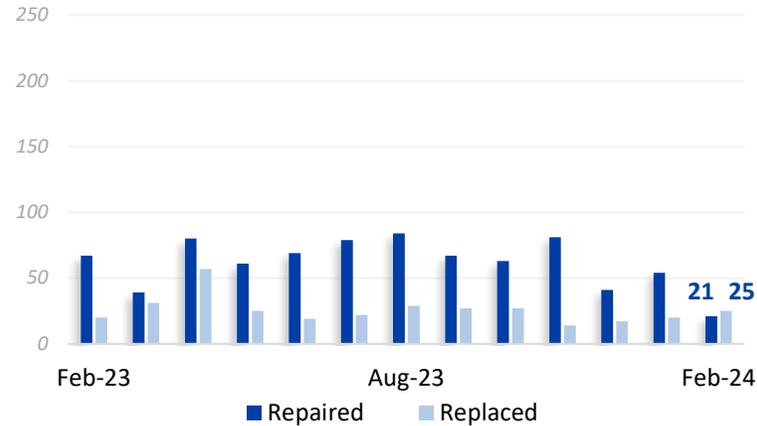
Equipment Inspections

2023 YTD: 183
2024 YTD: 463



Equipment Repaired & Replaced

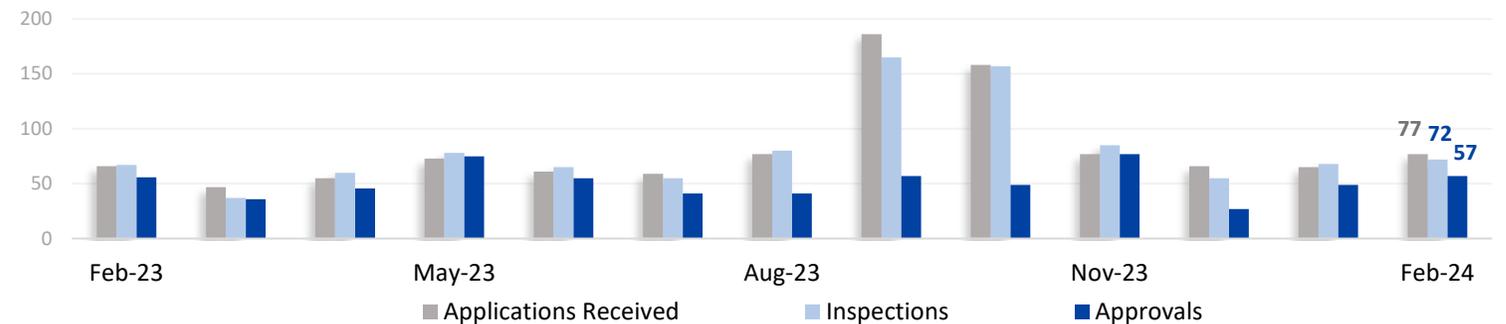
2023 YTD: Repaired - 129 Replaced - 33
2024 YTD: Repaired - 75 Replaced - 45



Pole Contacts

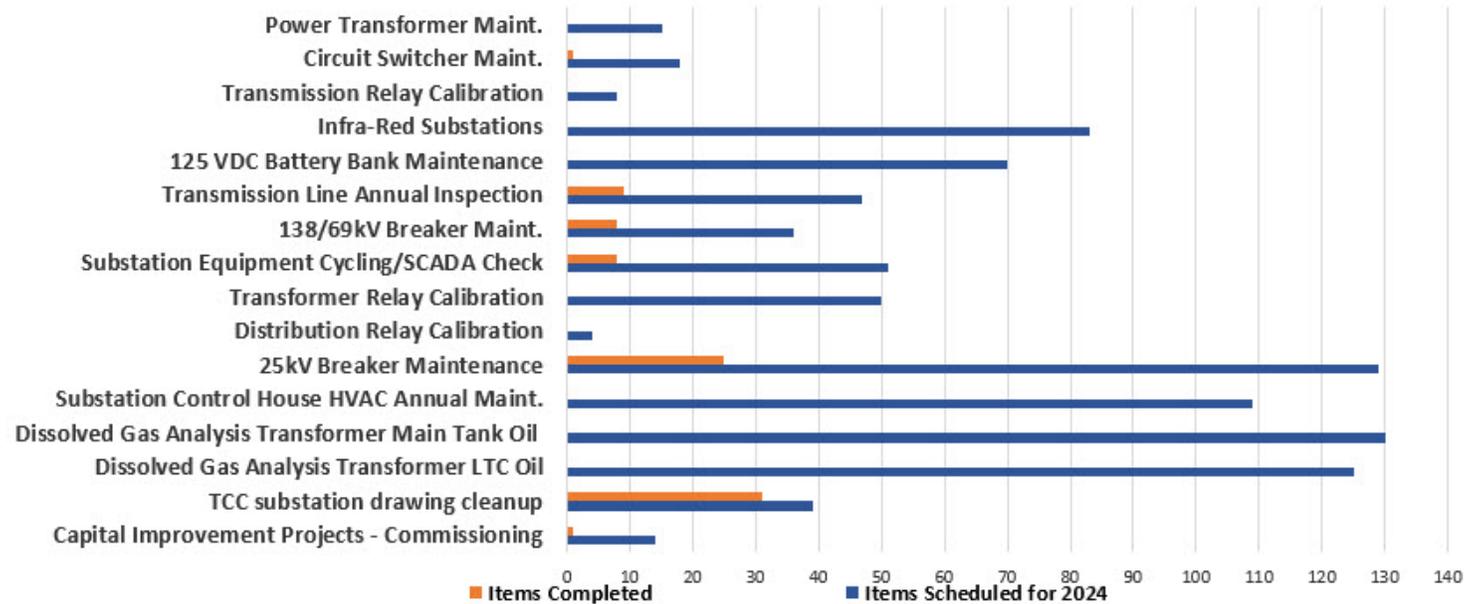
Applications Received & Permits Issued

2023 YTD: Received - 123 Inspected - 129 Approved - 101
2024 YTD: Received - 142 Inspected - 140 Approved - 106



Substation & Transmission Maintenance

2023 Itemized Maintenance By Equipment



2024 Monthly Substation Inspections Completed



2024 Non-scheduled Work Items Completed



2024 Unplanned Repairs Completed



Planning Engineering Projects

Project	Completion	Percent Complete
2024 CIP Project Maps	Feb 2024	90%
PEC System Arc Flash	Feb 2024	90%
Load Projections Study	Mar 2024	100%
Capacitor Settings	Mar 2024	80%
4CP Study	Apr 2024	5%
Summer Contingency	May 2024	0%
UFLS Study	Jun 2024	0%
CIP (1st draft) Study	Jul 2024	5%
Year System Protection Coordination Review	Jul 2024	85%
CIP (Final) Study	Aug 2024	0%
Mock UFLS Study	Dec 2024	0%
Winter Contingency	Dec 2024	0%

Substation Engineering Projects

District	Phase	Description	Start	Completion	Percent Complete
Oak Hill	Construction	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Apr 2021	May 2025	71%
Junction	Construction	Upgrade transformer and add line breakers	May 2021	Jan 2024	100%
NA	Engineering	Upgrade circuit switchers and relay protection on 3 mobile substations	Nov 2021	Jun 2024	88%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Construct new substation	Dec 2021	Feb 2024	100%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Add third power transformer	Apr 2022	Feb 2024	100%
Kyle	Construction	Add third power transformer	May 2022	Feb 2024	100%
NA	Engineering	Develop configuration for engineering to have access to RTU settings/events	Nov 2022	Jan 2025	25%
Kyle	Construction	Construct new substation	Feb 2023	Jan 2025	57%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Construct new substation	Feb 2023	Jan 2025	57%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Upgrade power transformers	Feb 2023	Feb 2025	53%
Cedar Park	Engineering	Add third power transformer	Feb 2023	Apr 2025	50%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Upgrade power transformer	Feb 2023	May 2024	83%
Bertram	Engineering	Add Circuit Switcher on power transformer.	Mar 2023	Jul 2025	43%
Kyle	Engineering	Construct new substation	Apr 2023	Oct 2025	35%
Kyle	Construction	Install capacitor bank	May 2023	May 2024	81%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Install capacitor bank	May 2023	May 2024	81%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Add second power transformer	Aug 2023	Jun 2024	66%

Substation Engineering Projects (cont'd)

District	Phase	Description	Start	Completion	Percent Complete
Cedar Park	Engineering	Circuit switcher upgrade and capacitor panel replacement	Jan 2024	Oct 2025	22%
Kyle	Engineering	Capacitor panel replacement	Jan 2024	Nov 2025	20%
Kyle	Engineering	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Jan 2024	Dec 2024	19%
Kyle	Engineering	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Jan 2024	Dec 2024	18%
Canyon Lake	Engineering	Reinsulate Low-side of Substation to allow voltage conversion to 24.9 kV	Jan 2024	Jan 2025	17%
Marble Falls	Engineering	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Jan 2024	Jan 2025	17%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Upgrade power transformers	Jan 2024	Apr 2025	0%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Install capacitor bank	Jan 2024	May 2025	13%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Construct new substation	Jan 2024	Sep 2025	0%
Marble Falls	Engineering	Construct new substation	Jan 2024	Oct 2025	0%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Jan 2024	Jan 2026	8%
Canyon Lake	Engineering	Upgrade line protection relay panels and replace power transformer	Feb 2024	Nov 2025	5%
Cedar Park	Engineering	Upgrade power transformers	Apr 2024	Dec 2025	0%
Cedar Park	Engineering	Add third power transformer and revise the bus	Apr 2024	May 2026	0%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Construct new substation	May 2024	Jan 2026	0%
Kyle	Engineering	Construct new substation	May 2024	May 2026	0%
Bertram	Engineering	Upgrade power transformer	Jun 2024	Dec 2025	0%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Upgrade power transformers	Oct 2024	Apr 2026	0%
Canyon Lake	Engineering	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Oct 2024	May 2026	0%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Add second power transformer	Nov 2024	May 2026	0%
Kyle	Engineering	Add third power transformer	Nov 2024	May 2026	0%
Cedar Park	Engineering	Add second power transformer	Nov 2024	May 2026	0%

Transmission Projects

District	Phase	Description	Completion	Percent Complete
Liberty Hill	Construction	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	Dec 2023	99%
Junction	Procurement	Extend Junction Tap to new substation bay	Feb 24	100%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2024	90%
Marble Falls and Cedar Park	Construction	Overhaul (Phase 2)	May 2024	55%
Liberty Hill	Procurement	Developer funded transmission line relocation	May 2024	40%
Kyle	Engineering	Transmission line overhaul	Jan 2025	50%
Oak Hill	Procurement	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2025	5%
Cedar Park	Procurement	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2025	5%
Canyon Lake	Engineering	Replace 1 structure at substation	May 2025	50%
Marble Falls and Canyon Lake	Engineering	Transmission line overhaul and conversion to 138kV	Dec 2025	50%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	Dec 2025	5%
Canyon Lake	Engineering	Transmission line overhaul and conversion to 138kV	Sep 2026	5%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	Dec 2026	5%

Large Project Updates

Liberty Hill Fuel Island

Architect is working on plans.

Johnson City

Developing a master plan for the Haley Rd site. Drainage design complete. RFP released for laydown yard.

7,000 sq. ft. facilities storage building. Building erected, driveway, sidewalk, electrical install, and landscape in progress. Expect completion in April.

Junction

Architect & engineers engaged for site work, fencing, new entrance, Fleet building, and warehouse expansion.

Oak Hill Contact Center

Office is occupied, ancillary furniture will arrive in February.

Marble Falls

Perimeter fence in construction.
Fuel Island in design.



Facility Management Metrics

PEC Facilities staff completed 741 work orders YTD.

	<i>Goal</i>	2024	2023
Avg Response Time	< 1 day	.19 days	.21 days
Completed On-Time	> 90%	82%	84%
Proactive Work Orders	> 80%	93%	96%
Satisfaction Rating	> 95%	97.4%	97.3%



Appendix to February 2024 Financial Presentation to the Board

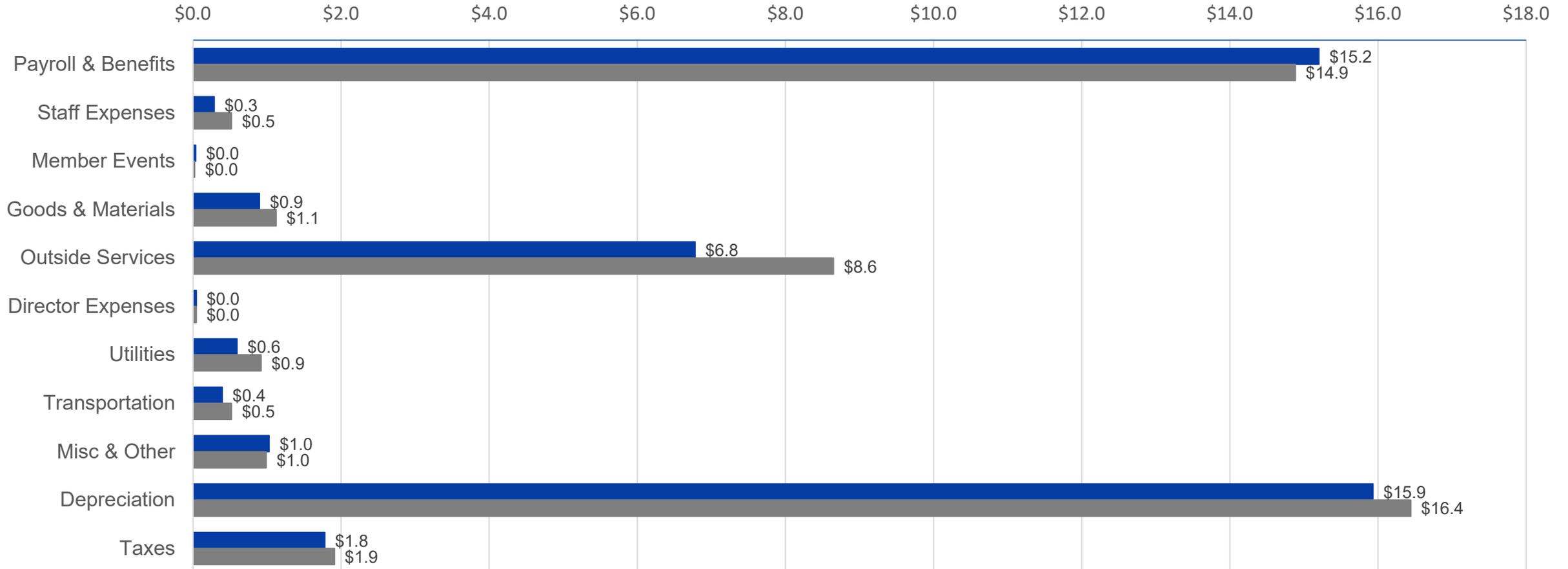
Randy Kruger | Chief Financial Officer

Financial Performance

	MTD			YTD			Annual	2023 to 2024 % Change
	Actual	Budget	Prior Year	Actual	Budget	Prior Year	Budget	
Gross Margins	\$ 25,843,357	\$ 28,870,275	\$ 27,585,747	\$ 58,537,036	\$ 59,394,141	\$ 57,234,925	\$ 367,871,381	2.28%
Operating Expenses Ex. Depreciation	13,612,021	14,624,473	22,699,258	27,052,474	29,589,488	35,368,763	176,911,233	-23.51%
Depreciation	7,974,412	8,221,429	7,825,810	15,933,138	16,442,690	15,659,620	97,994,832	
Interest Expense	4,178,306	4,037,601	3,560,123	8,228,803	7,995,007	7,263,298	48,863,252	
Other Income	(216,812)	(15,000)	(113,280)	(269,881)	(30,000)	(304,342)	(3,996,000)	
Net Margins	\$ 295,430	\$ 2,001,772	\$ (6,386,164)	\$ 7,592,502	\$ 5,396,956	\$ (752,414)	\$ 48,098,064	
EBIDA	\$ 12,448,148	\$ 14,260,802	\$ 4,999,769	\$ 31,754,443	\$ 29,834,653	\$ 22,170,504	\$ 194,956,148	43.23%
Over (Under) Collected Revenues	(11,126,236)	(6,085,563)	3,047,147	(14,128,648)	(9,320,284)	(1,880,809)	18,064,732	
EBIDA(X)	\$ 1,321,912	\$ 8,175,239	\$ 8,046,916	\$ 17,625,795	\$ 20,514,369	\$ 20,289,695	\$ 213,020,880	
Total Long-Term Debt							\$ 1,206,954,034	
Debt Service							77,884,327	
Debt Service Coverage Ratio							2.80	
Equity as Percent of Assets							38.7%	
Net Plant in Service							\$ 2,122,214,034	
Capital Improvement Spend							\$ 217,170,576	
Energy Sales kWh	478,446,933	554,550,964	508,396,213	1,184,779,943	1,187,474,881	1,047,183,634	7,664,375,440	13.14%
Energy Purchases kWh	513,859,344	589,252,635	543,442,274	1,279,258,656	1,261,794,862	1,118,268,864	8,153,590,900	14.40%
Active Accounts				407,951	407,801	387,967	422,675	5.15%

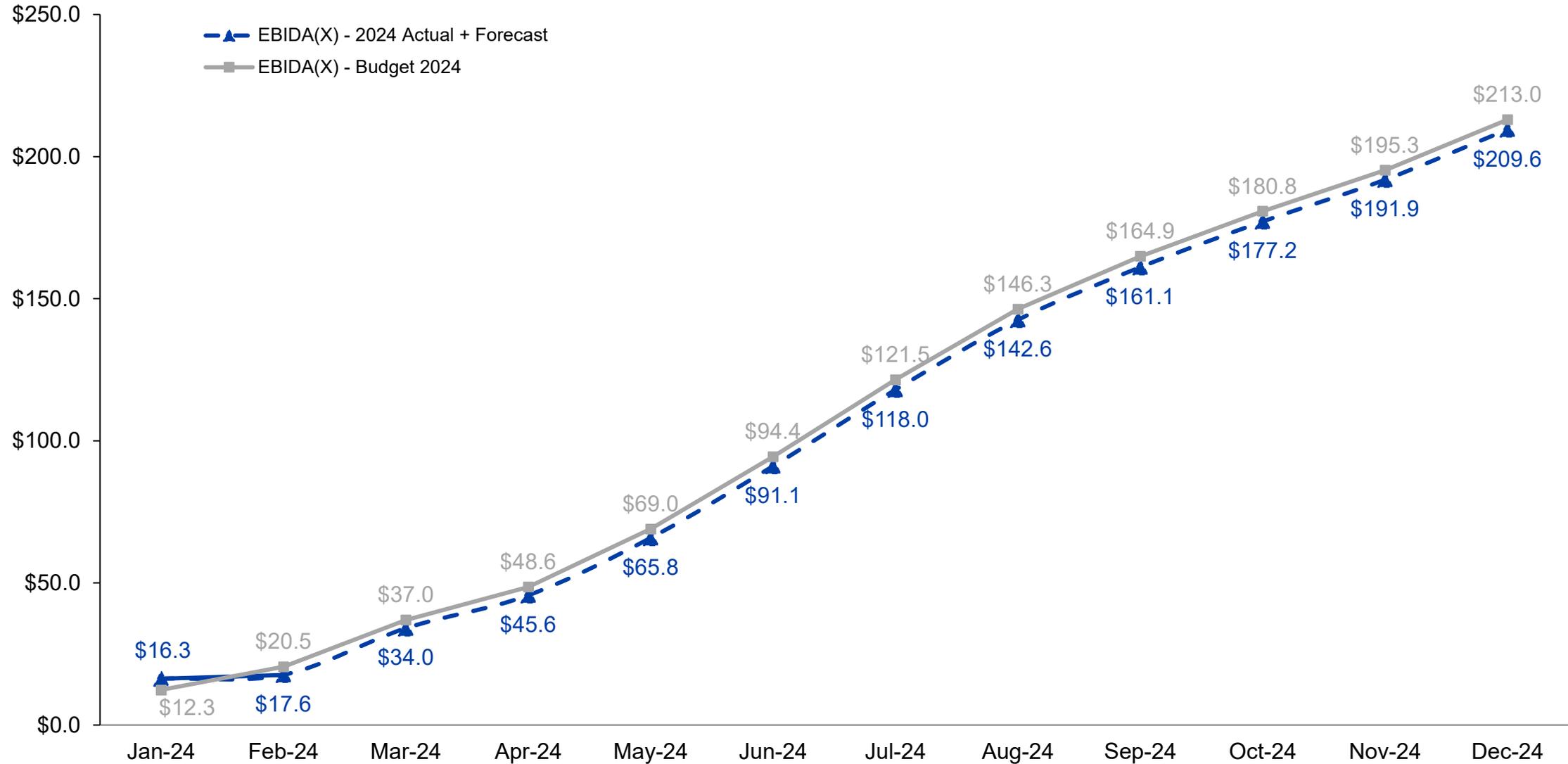
Cost of Service (in millions)

YTD Actuals vs Amended Budget through February 2024



■ Actual - 2024 ■ Budget - 2024

EBIDA(X) Year to Date (in millions)



CIP Spend

Construction Category & Description		YTD Actuals	YTD Budget	Variance (Over)/Under Budget	Annual Budget
Distribution					
100	New Lines (Line Extensions for new primary, secondary and service lines)	\$ 6,195,247	\$ -	\$ (6,195,247)	\$ -
200	Tie Lines (new construction between existing lines)	1,325,896	1,391,981	66,086	8,631,846
300	Conversions or Line Changes	799,838	3,529,565	2,729,726	20,252,150
600	Miscellaneous Distribution Equipment	11,228,687	10,797,579	(431,108)	53,547,799
700	Other Distribution Items	8,722	78,878	70,156	471,515
Distribution Total		\$ 19,558,390	\$ 15,798,002	\$ (3,760,388)	\$ 82,903,310
Substation					
400	New Substations, Switching Stations and Meter Points	\$ 3,380,144	\$ 3,559,403	\$ 179,258	\$ 29,615,812
500	Substations, Switching Stations and Meter Point changes	2,179,388	3,241,077	1,061,689	35,631,645
Substation Total		\$ 5,559,532	\$ 6,800,480	\$ 1,240,947	\$ 65,247,457
Transmission					
800	New Transmission Lines	\$ 541,199	\$ 36,787	\$ (504,412)	\$ 563,462
1000	Line and Station Changes	593,893	2,755,985	2,162,092	32,698,127
Transmission Total		\$ 1,135,092	\$ 2,792,772	\$ 1,657,680	\$ 33,261,589
General Plant					
2000	Facilities	\$ 676,479	\$ 3,575,248	\$ 2,898,769	\$ 21,461,276
3000	Information Technology	(37,924)	951,405	989,329	5,536,944
4000	Tools & Equipment	20,029	343,334	323,305	760,000
5000	Vehicles	295,632	1,333,333	1,037,701	8,000,000
Total General Plant		\$ 954,216	\$ 6,203,321	\$ 5,249,105	\$ 35,758,220
Accrued WIP		\$ 1,516,223	\$ -	\$ (1,516,223)	\$ -
Total Capital Improvement Plan Spend		\$ 28,723,454	\$ 31,594,575	\$ 2,871,121	\$ 217,170,576



pec.coop



File #: 2024-066, **Version:** 1

Member Comments

Submitted By: A Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A

All Cooperative Members have the right to speak up to 3 minutes limitation or as otherwise directed by the Board, and attend any meetings called by the Board of Directors as defined in the Cooperative's Articles of Incorporation.

Members are also able to watch this meeting by livestream from the PEC website at <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Board meeting dates, agendas and supporting materials are available online <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>. Members may also provide input by using the following methods. Comments are provided to all board directors.

- Members may submit comments and requests to the board by email or U.S. mail.
- Please direct board meeting email messages to pecboard@peci.com.

Articles of Incorporation, Article IX, Section 3, Member Bill of Rights - Open Meetings:

A Member has the right to attend every regular, special, or called meeting of the Board of Directors and its committees, except for executive sessions as allowed by policy or law. All meetings shall be called with proper notice, and any final action, decision, or vote on a matter shall be made in an open meeting.

Articles of Incorporation, Article IX, Section 5, Member Bill of Rights - Right to Speak:

A Member has the right to speak at every regular, special, or called meeting of the Board of Directors and its committees, except for executive sessions, on any PEC matter at a time designated by the Board.

Members' attendance and their right to speak at all meetings called by the Board of Directors is further outlined in the Decorum Meetings Policy.

Decorum Meetings Policy, Purpose:

As a democratically-controlled and Member-owned Cooperative, Member participation in Pedernales Electric Cooperative ("Cooperative" or "PEC") affairs is valued and respected and individuals should be allowed to state opinions. Meetings or functions of the Cooperative whether conducted on or off premises shall be conducted in a professional and courteous manner.



DECORUM POLICY

Effective Date: October 16, 2020

1. PURPOSE

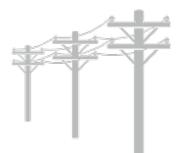
As a democratically-controlled and Member-owned Cooperative, Member participation in Pedernales Electric Cooperative (“Cooperative” or “PEC”) affairs is valued and respected and individuals should be allowed to state opinions. Meetings or functions of the Cooperative, whether conducted on or off premises, shall be conducted in a professional and courteous manner.

2. SCOPE

This Policy applies to all Participants at meetings of PEC Board of Directors (“Board”) and any other business meeting or function of the Cooperative, whether on or off PEC premises.

3. POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

- 3.1. PEC Business Meetings or Functions. Participants in any business meeting or function shall maintain an environment free of abusive, slanderous, or bullying behavior. To protect the security and safety of persons attending such meetings, all Participants shall respect an individual’s physical space and refrain from any form of physical intimidation or abuse. Any behavior demonstrating or threatening violence, attack, or physical abuse is not tolerated.
 - 3.1.1. Meeting Participants may not display placards, bumper stickers, signs, or other campaigning, or political advocacy materials within the premises of a meeting or function, other than those materials displayed on the individual Participants’ body or clothing. Campaigning and electioneering for PEC elections is governed by the Cooperative’s Election Policy and Procedures.
 - 3.1.2. Meeting Participants shall refrain from disruptive or distracting behavior. Personal or character attacks, or improperly sidetracking the attention of other Participants with subject matter that is irrelevant to PEC or unrelated to PEC are examples of disruptive or distracting behavior.
- 3.2. Board Meetings. PEC Board meetings are conducted in accordance with the [Board Meetings Policy](#) and the current edition of Robert’s Rules of Order Newly Revised, as practicable, and “Procedure for Small Boards” (for example, Robert’s Rules of Order Newly Revised § 49 (11th ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Perseus Publishing, 2011)).
 - 3.2.1. All Participants wishing to address the Board during the designated portion of a Board meeting shall sign a registry identifying themselves prior to speaking, and shall open their remarks by stating their name and whether they are a Cooperative Member. Time allotted by the Board for each speaker cannot be shared or allotted with other speakers. The allotted time shall include and commence from the



beginning of the speaker's remarks and include any time that passes during questioning or colloquy between the speaker and the Board. Additional time may be granted to a person by the Board President, or upon a majority vote of the Board.

- 3.2.2. When any Member or Participant wishes to provide written or demonstrative materials to the Board or others, such Member or Participant must, prior to the meeting's start, provide the information to the Board Secretary or their designee for distribution.
- 3.2.3. Participants shall refrain from disruptive or distracting behavior. Personal or character attacks, speaking out of turn, approaching or standing at the Board meeting dais without the permission of the Presiding Officer, or improperly sidetracking the attention of other Participants with subject matter that is irrelevant to PEC or unrelated to PEC are examples of disruptive behavior.

4. DEFINITIONS

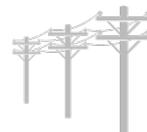
- 4.1. **Participants** – Collectively includes Cooperative Board Directors, employees, Members, or any other attendees at PEC business meetings or functions.

5. PROCEDURE RESPONSIBILITIES

- 5.1. PEC Business Meetings or Functions. Directors and Employees shall maintain order and preserve the decorum of any business meeting or function conducted on or off the Cooperative premises.
- 5.2. Board Meetings. The Presiding Officer shall maintain order and preserve the decorum of Board meetings as provided in this Policy. Each Board Director shall cooperate with the Presiding Officer in preserving order and decorum, and no Participant shall, by conversation or otherwise, delay or interrupt the proceedings of the Board, nor disturb any person while speaking.

6. POLICY ENFORCEMENT

- 6.1. When Member or Participant behavior violates this Policy, is severe, or threatens physical safety or property, the Presiding Officer, CEO, or responsible Cooperative employee may require the Member or Participant to leave the PEC premises, meeting, function, or discussion.
- 6.2. Repeated or Severe Violation
 - 6.2.1. PEC Business Meetings or Functions. Upon repeated or severe violation of this Policy, the Board, CEO, or their designee, may prohibit a person from attendance at PEC meetings, functions, or discussions. The duration of the prohibition shall be based upon the severity and nature of the violation.
 - 6.2.2. Board Meetings. Upon repeated or severe violation of this Policy, the Board may prohibit a person from attendance at PEC Board meetings. The duration of the prohibition shall be based upon the severity and nature of the violation.

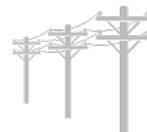


7. REFERENCES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS

Board Meetings Policy

Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (11th ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Perseus Publishing, 2011)

Date adopted:	March 15, 2010
Last reviewed:	October 16, 2020
Review frequency:	Every Five Years
Amendment dates:	September 21, 2015, October 16, 2020
Effective date:	October 16, 2020
Approver:	Board of Directors
Applies to:	All Participants at meetings of the Board of Directors, any other business meeting or function of the Cooperative whether on or off PEC premises.
Administrator:	Board of Directors and CEO
Superseding effect:	This Policy supersedes all previous policies and memoranda concerning the subject matter. Only the Approver may authorize exceptions to this Policy.





File #: 2024-009, **Version:** 1

**Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches)
- J Treviño**

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.

Due to the long lead times for receiving substation equipment, including breakers, circuit switchers, switches and coupling capacitor voltage transformers. Engineering is pursuing a five-year Master Supply Agreement for these items given the long lead times for this equipment.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative approve a five-year Master Supply Agreement for substation equipment including breakers, circuit switchers, switches and coupling capacitor voltage transformers as discussed; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Executive Officer or designee is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



Resolution – Substation Equipment Contract (MSA) 2024-009

5-year Master Service Agreement

- Facilitates the acquisition of long lead materials for substation projects
- Reduces fluctuations in pricing





File #: 2024-069, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract for Florence Substation - J Treviño

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.

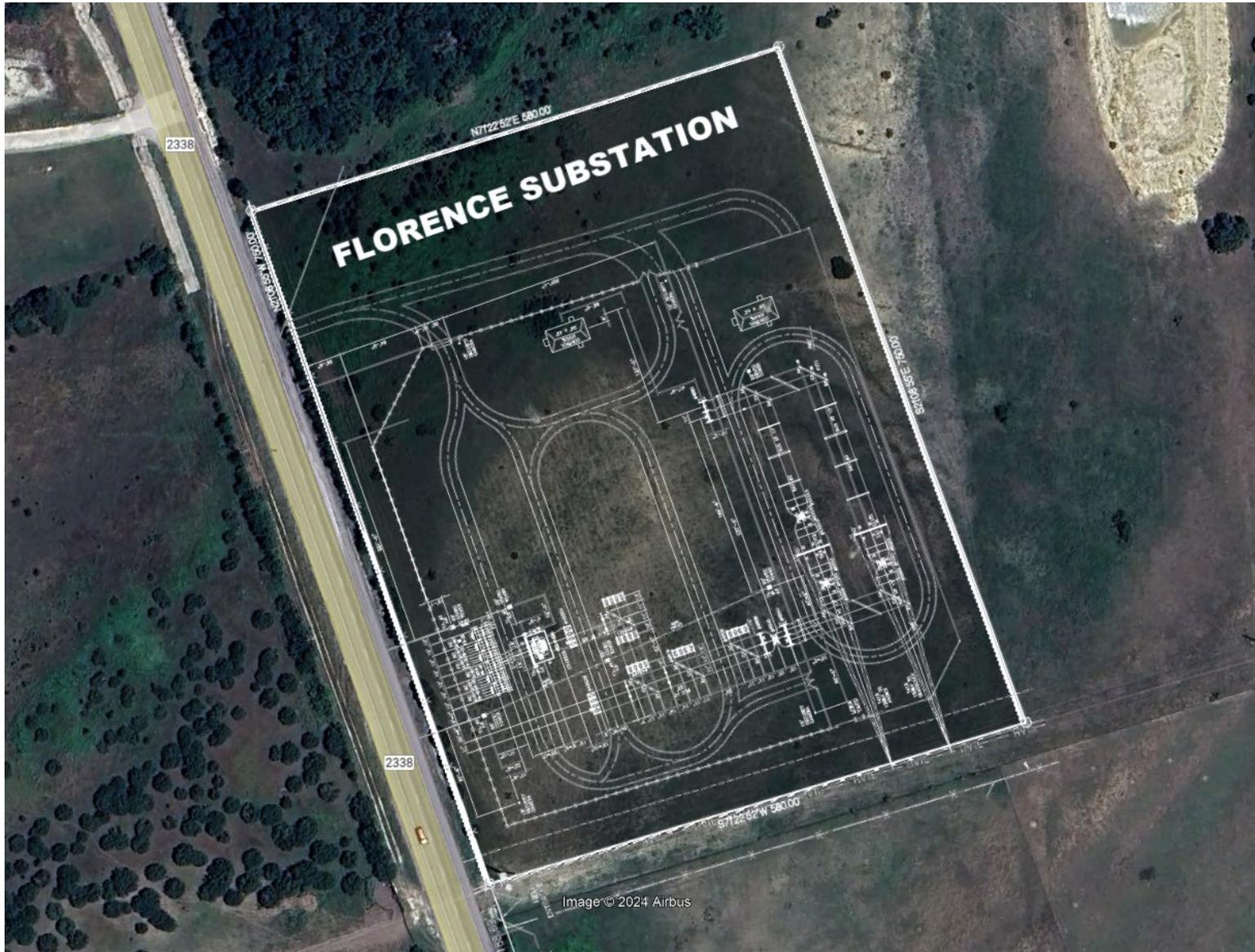
As part of PEC's Florence Substation project, PEC will enter into an agreement with a construction contractor to construct the new substation.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative approve an agreement to complete the construction of the Florence Substation as described in Executive Session; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Executive Officer or designee is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



Resolution – Construction Contract for Florence Substation 2024-069





File #: 2024-067, Version: 1

Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Rate Sheets - W Symank/D Thompson

Submitted By: Wes Symank/David Thompson

Department: Markets

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds is not anticipated to be impacted; expenditures of staff time is not anticipated to be impacted.

As part of the 2024 Rate Plan, which was approved by the Board in October 2023, the use of rate sheets in the Tariff and Business Rules (the "Tariff") was to be evaluated.

To improve the current organization of the Tariff and make it easier to navigate, a series of full rate sheets were created, one for each rate available to the membership. Each of these rate sheets includes substantially all rate components and applicable information necessary to understand the respective rate.

The recommendation is to adjust the Tariff as to "Rate Schedules" Section 500.2 and "Rate Programs" Section 500.3 by replacing these sections with the following sections:

- 500.2 Residential Rate Schedules
 - 500.2.1 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge
 - 500.2.2 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.2.3 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate
 - 500.2.4 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.2.5 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge
 - 500.2.6 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.2.7 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Interconnect Rate
 - 500.2.8 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Interconnect Rate, with Renewable Energy Rider
- 500.3 Small Power Rate Schedules
 - 500.3.1 Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge
 - 500.3.2 Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.3.3 Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate
 - 500.3.4 Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.3.5 Small Power Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge
 - 500.3.6 Small Power Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.3.7 Small Power Service, Interconnect Rate
- 500.4 Large Power Rate Schedules
 - 500.4.1 Large Power Service
 - 500.4.2 Large Power Service, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - 500.4.3 Large Power Service, Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate
- 500.5 Industrial Power Service

- 500.6 Transmission Level Service
- 500.7 Rate Programs
 - 500.7.1 Military Base Discount
 - 500.7.2 Economic Development Discount
 - 500.7.3 Cooperative-Owned Electric Vehicle Public Charge Station Rate
 - 500.7.4 Unmetered Device Service
 - 500.7.4.1 Unmetered Lighting Device Service
 - 500.7.4.2 Unmetered Non-Lighting Device Service

Tariff amendment and effective date is shown below:

- Section 500.2, 500.3, 500.4, 500.5, 500.6, 500.7 - Effective upon Board approval.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative approves the amendments to the Tariff and Business Rules as attached hereto with such changes, if any, as were approved by the Board, to become effective upon Board approval, unless otherwise specified in the Tariff and Business Rules; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



**TARIFF AND BUSINESS RULES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
201 South Avenue F
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636-0001

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area
Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 2 of 108

TABLE OF CONTENTS

100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS.....	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	11
300.5	WAIVERS.....	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS.....	12
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS.....	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER.....	13
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE.....	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS.....	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	15
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT.....	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	16
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	16
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE.....	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION.....	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE.....	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	19
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.....	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED.....	20
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER.....	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES.....	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	21
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 3 of 108

300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	22
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM.....	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION.....	23
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	23
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT.....	23
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION.....	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN.....	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN.....	26
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES.....	27
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD.....	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS.....	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	28
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	28
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	28
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE.....	29
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	29
300.13.2	METER RECORDS.....	30
300.13.3	METER READINGS	30
300.13.4	METER TESTING	30
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS.....	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	31
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE.....	31
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE.....	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE.....	32
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	32
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING.....	33
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT.....	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	33
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	33
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	34
400.1	OVERVIEW	34
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	34
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	35
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	36
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	36
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	38
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE.....	38
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES.....	39
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES.....	39
400.10	ROUTING	39
400.11	AREA LIGHTING.....	40
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	40
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE.....	40

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 4 of 108

400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	40
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	41
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	41
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE.....	41
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE.....	41
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION.....	41
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	41
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES.....	41
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES.....	41
500	RATES.....	43
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS.....	43
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE.....	43
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	43
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE.....	44
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	46
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	46
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	46
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)	46
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	47
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE.....	47
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT.....	47
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	47
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE.....	48
500.1.15	SALES TAX.....	48
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	48
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	49
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS.....	49
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER.....	50
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	51
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	51
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	52
500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	53
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER.....	55
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	57
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER.....	59
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE.....	61
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	62
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	63
500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	63

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 5 of 108

500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	64
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	65
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	67
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	69
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	71
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	73
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	74
500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	74
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	76
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	78
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	80
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	81
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	82
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	82
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	82
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE ..	83
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	83
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	84
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	84
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	86
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	88
600.1	GENERAL	88
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	88
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	88
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	88
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	89
700	APPENDICES	90
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	90
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	91
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	93
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	95
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG).....	98
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG).....	100
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	104
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	105

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 6 of 108

100 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to the Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service, (“Tariff”) of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (“PEC” or “Cooperative”), including the service rules and regulations, policies, rate schedules and riders, and any service agreements made pursuant to this Tariff, unless specifically defined otherwise therein.

Applicant – A Person applying for membership into the Cooperative or a Member, property owner, developer, or home builder applying for a line extension, upgrade, or removal and/or relocation or modification of electric service facilities.

Billing Determinant – Measured, calculated, or specified values used to determine the Cooperative’s Rates, charges, credits, and adjustments. These values may include, but are not limited to, measurements of kilowatt-hours (kWh), actual monthly Non-Coincident Peak (NCP) demand in kilowatts (kW), annual NCP demand in kilowatts (kW), Four (4) Coincident Peak Demand in kilowatts (kW), billing demand in kilowatts (kW), Power Factor, Community Solar Energy Units, Unit Energy Allocation, Solar Energy, Net Energy, and number of lamps.

Business Day – All days the Cooperative business offices are open, which includes all weekdays not including Cooperative Holidays.

Capacity Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed, measured on a fifteen (15) minute interval basis within the billing period as applicable.

Commission – The Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC) – Payment by Applicant to the Cooperative for line extensions, upgrades, or expansions in excess of allowable investments by the Cooperative, or for nonstandard service facilities, removals, or relocations.

Cooperative – Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., a Texas electric cooperative corporation organized and operating under the Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, Texas Utilities Code Annotated, Chapter 161, or a predecessor statute to Chapter 161, and operating under that chapter.

Cooperative Facilities – All the plant and equipment of the Cooperative, including all tangible and intangible real and personal property without limitation, and any and all means and instrumentalities in any manner owned, operated, leased, licensed, used, controlled, furnished, or supplied for, by, or in connection with the business of the Cooperative, including any construction work in progress.

Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service for Residential Service or Non-Residential Service. The Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative’s Delivery System.

Delivery System – The electric lines and other equipment, including transformers, owned by Cooperative, and the meters, including non-Cooperative owned meters, used in the delivery of electric power and energy.

Development Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service to a residential subdivision or development, or non-residential development. The Development Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 7 of 108

Distributed Generation (DG) – An electrical generating facility located at a Member's service location, which may be connected in parallel to the Delivery System.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) – The average of the monthly 15-minute demand for each of the months of June, July, August and September at the same time as the greatest ERCOT system 15-minute demand for the months of June, July, August and September.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) Demand – The demand (kW) measured during the 4CP.

Good Utility Practice – The meaning as assigned to this term in the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.5, Definitions.

Guarantor – A Member of the Cooperative who takes on a financial responsibility for an Applicant applying for service.

Holiday – Days the Cooperative does not consider a Business Day or days the Cooperative observes as holidays by not having hours of operation.

Individual Private Dwelling – A fixed, permanent residential structure. This term includes a mobile home that has been affixed in its permanent location. This term does not include self-propelled and non-self-propelled recreational vehicles that have no foundation other than wheels, jacks, or skirting.

Interconnection – The physical connection of a DG facility to the utility system in accordance with the requirements of the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative.

Interconnection Agreement – The agreement which sets forth the contractual conditions under which the Cooperative and a Member agree that one (1) or more facilities will interconnect with the Delivery System.

Installment Plan – An agreement between the Cooperative and a Residential Service Member that allows the Member to pay an outstanding bill on installments extending beyond the bill's due date.

Landlord Provision – An owner or property manager acting as a landlord may apply for service and pay all applicable fees one time. Upon a tenants' disconnection, the landlord is automatically reconnected without being held liable for a tenant's bill nor charged additional establishment or interruption of service fees.

Load Zone – A group of electrical buses assigned to the same geographic region as designated by ERCOT.

Member – Any Person, firm, corporation, or body politic that has applied for electric service and has paid the Cooperative's membership fee.

Member Class – A group of Members with similar electric usage and service characteristics (i.e. residential, small power, large power) taking service under one (1) or more rate schedules.

Multi-Family Dwelling – Building(s) containing two (2) or more dwelling units, rented primarily for non-transient use, and with rent paid at intervals of one (1) week or longer. Multi-Family Dwelling includes residential condominiums, whether rented or owner occupied.

Municipality – A city, incorporated village, or town, existing, created, or organized under the general, home rule, or special laws of the State of Texas.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 8 of 108

Net Operating Margins – The excess revenue remaining after all operating expenses, including but not limited to, cost of power, depreciation, interest, and taxes have been deducted from the Cooperative's total operating revenue.

Non-Residential Service – Service provided to Members who do not meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2 Residential Rate Schedules.

Parallel Operation – The operation of on-site DG while the customer connects to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Payment Plan – Any agreement between the Cooperative and a Member that allows a Member to pay the outstanding bill after its due date.

Peak Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed measured on an hourly interval basis during the Peak and the Super Peak time periods as applicable.

Person – Any natural person or business entity or trust.

Point of Delivery – The point, as determined by the Cooperative, at which electric power and energy leaves the Delivery System. For residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation and all service entrance wiring through the weather head and the meter base to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center. For non-residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation on Applicant's side of the Point of Delivery regardless of the metering location provided that the voltage service level at the metering location is the same as that of the delivery point.

Premises – A tract of land or real estate including buildings and other appurtenances thereon.

Primary Account – For a Member that has multiple accounts, the account to which the membership fee is assigned and determines the Members' voting district.

Primary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative's standard service voltages delivered after one (1) Cooperative transformation (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Qualifying Cogenerator – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (C).

Qualifying Cogeneration Facility – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (B).

Qualifying Facility – Either a Qualifying Small Power Producer or Qualifying Cogeneration Facility.

Qualifying Small Power Producer – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (17) (D).

Rate – Includes:

1. Any compensation, tariff, charge, adjustment, credit, rider, fare, toll, rental, or classification that is directly or indirectly demanded, observed, charged, or collected by the Cooperative for a service, product, or commodity; and
2. A rule, practice, or contract affecting the compensation, tariff, charge, fare, toll, rental, or classification.

Real Time Market – Energy transactions occurring within the current instant in time in the ERCOT market.

Received Energy – The surplus energy generated by a DG system with an Interconnection Agreement received by the Cooperative's Delivery System during a billing cycle.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 9 of 108

Residential Service – Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2 Residential Rate Schedules.

Secondary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative’s standard service voltages delivered after two (2) or more Cooperative transformations (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Service – The term includes any act performed, anything supplied, and any Cooperative Facilities used or supplied by the Cooperative in the performance of its duties.

Settlement Point Price – The price calculated for the Load Zone for each 15-minute settlement interval in Real-Time Market operations.

Tenant – A Person who is entitled to occupy a dwelling unit to the exclusion of others and who is obligated to pay for the occupancy under a written or oral rental agreement.

Transmission Level Service – Service delivered at the Cooperative’s standard transmission service voltage.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 200: Description of the Cooperative Service Area

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 10 of

108

200 DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA

PEC may serve all or a portion of the counties and cities listed below.

200.1 COUNTIES SERVED

Bell County	Guadalupe County	Mason County
Bexar County	Hays County	Menard County
Blanco County	Kendall County	Real County
Burnet County	Kerr County	San Saba County
Caldwell County	Kimble County	Schleicher County
Comal County	Kinney County	Sutton County
Edwards County	Lampasas County	Travis County
Gillespie County	Llano County	Williamson County

200.2 FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED

Austin	Highland Haven	Niederwald
Bertram	Horseshoe Bay	Point Venture
Blanco	Johnson City	Round Mountain
Boerne	Jonestown	Round Rock
Buda	Junction	San Leanna
Bulverde	Kempner	San Marcos
Cedar Park	Kyle	Spring Branch
Cottonwood Shores	Lago Vista	The Hills
Creedmoor	Lakeway	Uhland
Dripping Springs	Leander	Bear Creek
Fair Oaks Ranch	Liberty Hill	Briarcliff
Florence	Marble Falls	Volente
Georgetown	Meadowlakes	Weir
Granite Shoals	Mountain City	Wimberley
Hays	Mustang Ridge	Woodcreek

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 11 of 108

300 GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS

300.1 GENERAL

This Tariff contains all Rates stated separately by type of service and the rules and regulations of the Cooperative affecting Rates, terms and conditions of service. The Tariff is intended to provide uniformity in the delivery of power and energy services to all Members within the Cooperative's service area.

The Cooperative will construct, own, operate, and maintain its Delivery System in accordance with Cooperative standards and Good Utility Practice for the delivery of electric power and energy.

The Cooperative will provide all Members access to the Delivery System pursuant to this Tariff, which establishes the Rates, terms and conditions, and policies for such access.

The Cooperative Rates will provide access to the Delivery System on a non-discriminatory basis to all Members.

300.2 AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF

The Tariff will be accessible on the Cooperative's website or as requested. The Cooperative will provide copies of this Tariff at each office where applications are received, at a Member's request.

300.3 ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

The Cooperative may provide information in English, Spanish, and any other language as the Cooperative deems necessary.

300.4 MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS

A Member, upon written request, is entitled to examine and copy (at the Member's expense), at any reasonable time, the books, and records of the Cooperative subject to the conditions of the Cooperative's Open Records Policy.

Requests for information are restricted to Members of the Cooperative. The Open Records Policy does not require the creation of Records (as defined in the Open Records Policy). The Cooperative reserves the right to charge an Open Records fee to the Member, payable in advance, if fulfilling the request, or a series of substantively related requests, requires large amounts of employee time or other materials and services to fulfill the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

Please direct all Member requests for information to:

Open Records Request
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
P.O. Box 1, Johnson City, TX 78636

- or -

openrecords@peci.com

300.4.1 SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES

If records are requested by subpoena, the Cooperative may charge the requester an hourly fee to answer the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.4.2 EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION

The Cooperative will assess a fee for processing an Application for Easement Release. A Member may contact the Cooperative for an Application for Easement Release. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 12 of

108

300.5 WAIVERS

The Cooperative's credit and deposit requirements are subject to change at any time by the Board of Directors. For good cause, including for natural disasters or other declared emergencies, the Chief Executive Officer may waive, suspend, or modify any credit or deposit requirement, the establishment fee, same day service fee, and reconnection fee for a limited duration to address the circumstances. The Chief Executive Officer must inform the Board of Directors at its next regular meeting of all actions taken.

300.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Cooperative will not discriminate based on race, color, nationality, religion, sex, marital status, disability, income level, or source of income, and will not unreasonably discriminate based on geographic location.

300.7 CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS

300.7.1 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

The Cooperative will require an Applicant for Residential Service or an existing residential Member to establish and maintain satisfactory credit as a condition of providing service.

Establishment of credit will not relieve any Member from complying with the Cooperative's requirements for prompt payment of bills.

The Cooperative will equally apply credit worthiness to both spouses for twelve (12) months immediately after a divorce.

An Applicant for Residential Service or an existing Residential Service Member can establish satisfactory credit by any of the following:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment; or
4. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 13 of

108

300.7.2 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

For Non-Residential service, if an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, the Applicant may be required to pay a deposit in an amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

An Applicant for Non-Residential Service or an existing non-residential Member can establish satisfactory credit by:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider; or
4. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3 DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS

300.7.3.1 NEW APPLICANT

Upon application, if an Applicant is not credit worthy per Sections 300.7.3.1, New Applicant or Section 300.7.3.2, Existing Member, they will be required to pay the following deposits, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential service in the event the Applicant fails to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Applicant fails to either:
 - a. Provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider; or
 - b. Receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf. The amount of the deposit due will be based on a credit risk assessment.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 14 of

108

300.7.3.2 EXISTING MEMBER

An existing Member applying for additional electric service is required to pay the following charges, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Member fails to provide complete, accurate and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for additional electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for a Non-Residential Service in the event the Member failed to satisfactorily demonstrate to the Cooperative the Member's credit worthiness or otherwise demonstrated a previous history of neglect to fulfill membership obligations. Examples include, but not limited to, paying a bill late more than once during the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service for Residential or twenty-four (24) consecutive months for Non-Residential Service, disconnection for nonpayment, failure to meet obligations under an installment plan, return of a check for insufficient funds, theft of service, meter tampering, safety code violations or fraud. The Cooperative bases the amount of the deposit due on a credit risk assessment.

If the Member applying for additional electric service has less than twelve (12) consecutive months of service, the Member may provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider or have a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative on its behalf and receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3.3 ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT

If the Applicant or existing Member has already paid a fixed deposit, the Applicant may be required to pay an additional deposit up to a total deposit amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

300.7.3.4 DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE

If the Applicant or existing Member has been determined to be a victim of family violence as defined in the Texas Family Code §71.004, such Person will not be required to pay either an initial or additional deposit when establishing new service. This determination will be evidenced by submission to the Cooperative of a certification letter developed by the Texas Council on Family Violence within ten (10) Business Days of the application for service. This waiver will only be applied toward an initial or additional deposit for a single location for the Applicant or existing Member unless another certification letter is later provided. Any reconnections after nonpayment will be subject to payment of the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits, and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.7.3.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to provide service to an Applicant if the requested deposit is not paid at the initiation of service. The Cooperative may also refuse to reconnect service to an Applicant or existing Member if the requested deposit is not paid upon request.

300.7.4 GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS

The Cooperative will allow an Applicant that cannot meet the credit requirements as defined in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, to have a Guarantor sign an agreement

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 15 of

108

that fulfills the credit requirements on their behalf. A guarantee agreement between the Cooperative and a Guarantor with satisfactory credit must be in writing and will be for no more than the amount of the initial deposit the Cooperative would require on the Applicant's account pursuant to Section 300.7.3.1, New Applicant.

1. A Guarantor can establish satisfactory credit by meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plans such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had more than one (1) returned check.
2. The Cooperative will void and return the guarantee to the Guarantor according to the provisions of Section 300.7.8, Refunding Deposits and Voiding Letters of Guarantee.
3. Upon default by a residential Member, the Guarantor of that Member's account will be responsible for the unpaid balance of the account only up to the amount agreed to in the written agreement.
4. The Cooperative will provide written notification to the Guarantor of the Member's default, the amount owed by the Guarantor, and the due date for the amount owed.
5. The Cooperative will provide the Guarantor a bill which will include the payment due date which will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after issuance.
6. The Cooperative may transfer the amount owed on the defaulted account to the Guarantor's own service bill, provided it separately identifies the guaranteed amount owed on the Guarantor's bill.
7. The Cooperative may disconnect service to the Guarantor for nonpayment of the guaranteed amount.

300.7.5 AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT

The total deposit(s) from an Applicant or Member will not exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the estimated annual billing for the account unless the Member or Applicant is subject to the fixed deposit amount described in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements, in which case the amount of the deposit will not be less than the amount of those fixed deposit(s).

300.7.6 INTEREST ON DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will pay interest on any required deposits at an annual rate at least equal to that set by the Commission on December first (1st) of the preceding year, pursuant to Texas Utilities Code §183.003. If a deposit is refunded, payment of interest will be made retroactive to the date of the deposit.

Payment of the interest will be made to the Member annually or at the time the deposit is returned or credited to the Member's account.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 16 of

108

The deposit will cease to draw interest on the date it is returned or credited to the Member's account.

300.7.7 RECORDS OF DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

1. The name and address of each depositor;
2. The amount and date of the deposit; and
3. Each transaction concerning the deposit.

The Cooperative will issue a receipt of deposit to each Applicant paying a deposit and will provide means for a depositor to establish a claim if the receipt is lost.

The Cooperative will maintain a record of each unclaimed deposit for at least four (4) years.

The Cooperative will make a reasonable effort to return unclaimed deposits.

300.7.8 REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE

If service is not connected or is disconnected, the Cooperative will promptly refund the Applicant's deposit, plus accrued interest on the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid bills for service furnished and void and return to the guarantor all letters of guarantee on the account or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided.

The Cooperative will promptly refund the deposit plus accrued interest to the Member or credit the amount of the deposit and accrued interest to the Member's account or void and return the guarantee or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided when the following conditions are all met.

1. Member has paid bills for Residential Service for twelve (12) consecutive billing months or when the Member has paid bills for Non-Residential Service for twenty-four (24) consecutive billing months;
2. During that time service was not disconnected for nonpayment of a bill; and
3. During that time Member was not delinquent in the payment of bills more than once.

The deposit may be retained if the Member:

1. Does not meet the foregoing refund criteria; or
2. Failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

The letter of guarantee may be retained if the Member does not meet the foregoing refund criteria.

300.7.9 RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT

A Member whose service has been disconnected for nonpayment of bills or theft of service (meter tampering or bypassing of meter) will be required, before service is reconnected, to pay all amounts due to the Cooperative, including reconnection and other applicable fees, and reestablish credit. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 17 of

108

300.8 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP

300.8.1 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE

Membership in the Cooperative is required for service. A Person that is a Member of the Cooperative will be entitled to a single or joint membership, no matter how many meters or accounts the Member has. A fee will be required with the initial application for service and establishes the Primary Account. At that time, the fee will be applied to the Member's open account or applied to the outstanding account balance of the last open account. Termination of membership does not release a Member or Member's estate from debts owed to the Cooperative. Additional fees may be required for each additional service connection requested by the Member, but the Cooperative will not charge an additional membership fee due to the creation of additional service connections by the Member. The Cooperative will retain the membership fee until the membership terminates or the property sells. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.8.2 ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE

There will be a fee collected for connecting service and/or transferring account information per service location. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.9 SERVICE

This section applies to all locations within the Cooperative's service area, according to the type of service provided and subject to the provisions of the Cooperative's Rates and Line Extension Policy and any other applicable provisions of the Tariff. These rules will not relieve in any way the Cooperative or Member from any of their duties under the laws of the State of Texas or the United States.

300.9.1 CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The Cooperative will provide electric service to all Applicants within its service area, provided the following conditions are met:

1. The Applicant pays a membership fee and any other amounts required by the Cooperative's rules, including amounts required in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits;
2. The Applicant is not delinquent on a past or present account;
3. The Applicant accepts the terms for membership and rules for service, and provides the Cooperative with information reasonably required to verify the identity of the Applicant;
4. The Applicant provides a billing address or an email address for purposes of billing notification;
5. The Applicant grants the Cooperative easement rights and acquires all necessary easements from adjacent landowners on a form acceptable to the Cooperative for its facilities. All costs and expenses, if any, related to the acquisition of easements to serve the Applicant will be the responsibility of the Applicant, including the Cooperative's costs and expenses if the Cooperative participates in the acquisition of the easements through condemnation proceedings;
6. The Applicant provides a meter loop conforming to the Cooperative's standards and the National Electrical Code (NEC);

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 18 of

108

7. The Applicant's installation and equipment must not be hazardous or of such type that satisfactory service cannot be given;
8. The Applicant will grant access to the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents at all reasonable hours, or at any hour if for the sole purpose of restoring power, maintaining, upgrading, construction, or repairs of Cooperative Facilities, and perform other activities necessary to provide electrical service, including collection activity and vegetation management that in the opinion of the Cooperative may constitute a hazard to Cooperative personnel or facilities, or to the provision of electrical service. Applicant may ask the authorized contractor or agent to exhibit a photo identification badge to gain access. Failure to provide access to Cooperative Facilities may result in suspension of electrical service; and
9. The Cooperative can provide service from existing Cooperative lines or the Cooperative can build new power lines as detailed in Section 400 Line Extension Policy.

300.9.2 TIMING OF SERVICE

Applications for new electric service not involving line extensions or construction of new facilities will be connected no later than three (3) Business Days after the Applicant has met the credit requirements in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, and complied with all applicable state and municipal regulations.

300.9.3 SAME DAY SERVICE FEE

If an Applicant or a Member requests same day connection or reconnection due to nonpayment, any time outside of 8:00 am to 5:00 pm on Business Days, the Cooperative will collect a fee for providing service the same day. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.9.4 SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION

The Cooperative's preference is for Individual Private Dwellings or Multi-Family Dwellings to be separately metered and will be subject to all related provisions and fees herein.

Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors who provide leased or rented units and require continued service during periods of vacancies will be required to make application for electric service for each leased or rented unit and are encouraged to utilize the Landlord Provision. Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors will be obligated to pay for such service and are not required to pay an establishment fee each time a vacancy occurs.

Any tenant may request electric service disconnection for their account and the Cooperative will disconnect service as soon as reasonably possible. If an owner, operator, proprietor, or lessor, establishes an account as provided in this section, those people will be obligated to pay for service during any periods of vacancy.

Upon sale of property, the owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for notifying the Cooperative to update the account status. The owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for all bills at the locations until such time of notice.

300.9.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to serve an Applicant for any of the following reasons:

1. The Applicant's installation or equipment is known to be hazardous or of such character that satisfactory service cannot be given, or the Applicant's facilities do not comply with all applicable state and municipal regulations;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 19 of

108

2. The Applicant fails to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff pertaining to operation of nonstandard equipment or unauthorized attachments, which interfere with the service of others. The Cooperative will provide the Applicant notice of such refusal and a reasonable amount of time to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff;
3. The Applicant applies for service at a location where another Member has received, or continues to receive, service and the bill is unpaid at that location, and the Cooperative can prove the change in identity is made in an attempt to help the other Member avoid or evade payment of the Cooperative's outstanding bill.
4. The Applicant refuses or fails to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractor or agents access to Cooperative Facilities whether located either at the Applicant's property or across the Applicant's property;
5. The Applicant owes a debt to the Cooperative for the same kind of service requested;
6. The Applicant refuses to pay a deposit that is required in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements; or
7. The Applicant's guarantor on any account refuses to pay the amount agreed to under a guarantee agreement.

If the Cooperative has refused to serve an Applicant, the Cooperative will inform the Applicant of the reason for its refusal and the Applicant may file a complaint as referenced in Section 300.14.4 Member Complaints.

300.9.6 CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

The Cooperative endeavors to provide continuous electric service but makes no guarantees against interruptions. The Cooperative will make all reasonable efforts to prevent interruptions of service. When interruptions occur, the Cooperative will re-establish service within the shortest possible time. If continuous service at a constant voltage is required, the Member must install the necessary equipment. Should Members require three-phase service, they will be responsible for providing and operating such protective equipment as is necessary to protect their equipment from damage resulting from loss of power to one (1) or more phases. If electric service interruption occurs, the Member must determine if the equipment and wiring is functioning properly. Cooperative personnel will not make repairs to Member's wiring or equipment.

The Cooperative will not be held liable for damages caused by interruption, failure to commence delivery, or voltage, wave form, or frequency fluctuation caused by interruption or failure of service or delay in commencing service due to accident or breakdown of plant, lines, or equipment, strike, riot, act of God, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceedings, or action or any order of any commission or tribunal having jurisdiction; or, without limitation by the preceding enumeration, any other act or things due to causes beyond its control, to the negligence of the Cooperative, its employee, or contractors, except to the extent that the damages are occasioned by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative.

300.9.7 DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE

300.9.7.1 VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION

A Member may request disconnection, and the Cooperative will disconnect the service on the date requested by a Member or no later than three (3) Business Days after such date.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 20 of

108

300.9.7.2 COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION

300.9.7.2.1 DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service after proper notice, as referenced in Sections 300.11, Billing and Payment, and 300.9.1 Conditions of Service, for the following reasons:

1. Failure to pay a bill for Cooperative services or make a payment arrangement by the date of disconnection and the account is delinquent;
2. Failure to comply with the terms of any payment agreement;
3. Failure to pay a deposit when required;
4. Failure to pay a guaranteed amount when required;
5. Violation of the Cooperative's rules on using service in a manner which interferes with the service of others or the operation of nonstandard equipment, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation; or
6. Refusal or failure to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents access to Cooperative Facilities, whether located either at the Member's property or across the Member's property, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation described in the notice; or
7. Paying a delinquent account balance with a check returned to the Cooperative for insufficient funds.

300.9.7.2.2 DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service without prior notice for any of the following reasons:

1. Where a known dangerous condition exists. Where accessible, given the nature of the hazardous condition, the Cooperative will post a notice of disconnection and the reason for the disconnection at the place of common entry or upon the front door of each affected residential unit as soon as possible after service has been disconnected;
2. Where the Cooperative discovers that service is being obtained in any unlawful manner;
3. If required by any official having authority to order such disconnection (where possible with prior notice);
4. Where service is connected without authority;
5. Where service was reconnected without authority after termination for nonpayment; or
6. Where there has been tampering with the Cooperative's equipment or evidence of theft of service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 21 of

108

300.9.7.2.3 DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED

The Cooperative may not disconnect service for any of the following reasons:

1. Delinquency in payment for the Cooperative's service by a previous occupant of the premises;
2. Failure to pay disputed charges, except for the required average billing payment, until a determination as to the accuracy of the charges has been made by the Cooperative and the Member has been notified of this determination; or
3. Failure to pay charges arising from an under-billing due to any faulty metering, unless the under-billing arises from a theft of service by a Member.

300.9.7.2.4 DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT

The Cooperative will not abandon a Member or a certified service area without written notice to its Members and all similar neighboring utilities, and approval from the Commission.

300.9.7.2.5 DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS

The Cooperative cannot terminate service to a delinquent residential Member for a billing period in which the Cooperative receives a pledge, letter of intent, purchase order, or other notification that an energy assistance provider is forwarding sufficient payment to continue service.

300.9.7.2.6 DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER

The Cooperative will not disconnect a residential Member on a day when:

1. The previous day's highest temperature did not exceed thirty-two (32) degrees Fahrenheit, or the temperature is predicted to be at or below that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local National Weather Service (NWS) reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western; or
2. The previous day's highest temperature exceeded one hundred (100) degrees Fahrenheit, or the predicted temperature is to be at or above that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local NWS reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western.

300.9.7.2.7 DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY

The Cooperative will not disconnect a Member on a weekend day or Holiday.

300.9.7.2.8 DISCONNECTION NOTICES

Any disconnection notice issued by the Cooperative to a Member will:

1. Not be issued before the first calendar day after the bill is due, to enable the Cooperative to determine whether the payment was received by the due date;
2. Be a separate mailing, electronic notice, or hand-delivered notice with a stated date of disconnection with the words "disconnection notice" or similar language prominently displayed;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 22 of

108

3. Have a disconnection date not less than seven (7) calendar days after the Cooperative issues notice;
4. Be written in English and Spanish; and
5. Include a statement notifying the Member that if they need assistance paying their bill by the due date, or are ill and unable to pay their bill, they may be able to make an alternate Payment Plan, establish an installment plan, or possibly secure payment assistance. The notice will also advise the Member to contact the Cooperative for more information.

300.9.8 SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES

In cases where the Cooperative provides electric service to a Member and the Member requests disconnection to obtain electric service from another utility certified to that area, the following rules will apply.

1. The Member will request the Cooperative, in writing, to disconnect electric service from the desired location.
2. The Member will pay the following charges prior to disconnection:
 - a. All applicable fees and costs to cover labor and transportation costs involved in the disconnection;
 - b. A charge for distribution facilities rendered idle from the disconnection and not useable elsewhere on the system based on the original cost of such facilities less accumulated depreciation, salvage, and any previous CIAC;
 - c. A charge for the labor and transportation costs involved in removing any idle facilities. This charge only applies if the disconnecting Member requests removal, if removal is required for safety reasons, or if the salvage value of the facilities does not exceed such removal costs; and
 - d. All charges for electric service up to the date of disconnection.

Upon payment of the above charges, the Member will receive a paid receipt from the Cooperative for presentation to the connecting utility.

The Cooperative will advise the Member that the connecting electric utility may not provide service to Member until such connecting utility has evidence that the Member has paid all charges provided for under this tariff.

All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.9.9 RECONNECTION FEE

The Cooperative will assess a fee for reconnection after nonpayment. Service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours are at the Cooperative's discretion. In the event the Cooperative performs any service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours on Monday through Sunday, the Member must pay a non-refundable same day service fee prior to reconnection. This fee is in addition to the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 23 of

108

300.9.10 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of Residential Service locations where people rely on life-sustaining electrical equipment. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit and have approved by the Cooperative a Medical Necessity Program Application, Appendix 700.4.

To qualify, the location must house someone diagnosed by a physician in one of the following categories:

1. Chronic – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to prevent the impairment of major life function. To maintain chronic designation, Members must reapply once a year;
2. Chronic, lifelong – Same as chronic, but does not require annual application;
3. Critical care – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to sustain life. To maintain critical care designation, Members must reapply once every two (2) years; or
4. Critical care, lifelong – Same as critical care, but does not require biennial application.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt advance notice so preparations can be made. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

300.9.11 CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of non-residential service locations that can be classified as public safety, industrial, or natural gas infrastructure. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative a Critical Load Program Application.

To be considered, the location must fall into one of the following categories:

2. Public Safety – A Member for whom electric service is considered crucial for the protection or maintenance of public safety, including but not limited to hospitals, police stations, fire stations, and critical water and wastewater facilities.
3. Industrial – An industrial Member for whom an interruption or suspension of electric service will create a dangerous condition or significant disruption on the member's premises.
4. Natural gas infrastructure – A Member that supports natural gas-fired generation, including gas control center or gas compressor plant.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt to provide advance notice so preparations can be made. For unplanned outages, the Cooperative will prioritize Critical Load Program participants for restoration as much as practicable. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 24 of

108

300.9.12 RECORD OF INTERRUPTION

The Cooperative will keep records of sustained interruptions. Where practical, the Cooperative will keep a complete record of all momentary interruptions. These records will show the type of interruption, the cause for the interruption, the date and time of the interruption, the duration of the interruption, the number of Members interrupted, the substation identifier, and the transmission line or distribution feeder identifier. The Cooperative will retain records of interruptions for five (5) years.

300.10 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

The Cooperative will maintain an emergency operations plan as required by the Commission.

300.11 BILLING AND PAYMENT

Once service has been established, Members will begin to receive bills on a recurring monthly basis per the billing cycle selected. The billing date will be posted on the Member's bill and refers to the date the bill has been generated. Service dates are included and refer to the days of service within that billing period. The payment due date is provided on the billing statement accompanied with the total amount due. The payment due date will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after the bill has been generated. The word "estimated" will be shown prominently displayed on a bill, if necessary, to identify an estimated bill. The Cooperative may submit estimated bills for good cause provided an actual meter reading is unavailable. Payments will be considered delinquent if not paid by the due date as stated on the monthly bill provided.

300.11.1 BILLING RECORDS RETENTION

The Cooperative maintains monthly billing records for each account for at least three (3) years after the mailed bill date. The billing records will contain sufficient data to reconstruct a Member's billing for a given month. Members may request copies of their account's billing records.

300.11.2 PAYMENT

All bills for electric service are payable via any of the payment options offered by the Cooperative.

The Cooperative may discontinue service to Members who fail to pay for service within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the delinquent notice.

Members may arrange a Payment Plan with the Cooperative to prevent disconnection for non-payment of a delinquent account.

300.11.3 PAYMENT PLANS

300.11.3.1 PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to deduct the costs for electric service from a credit on the account placed in advance of usage. Members enrolled in this option agree to an automatic service disconnection when their account reaches a zero (0) debit balance or more.

Applicability

This plan is available to Members enrolled in a residential service rate with a remote connect/disconnect enabled meter. This payment option may not be combined with an Installment Plan or any other Payment Plan. Members enrolled in time-of-use, interconnect, or community solar rate are ineligible for this payment option. Additionally, Members with three-phase service, participating in the advanced metering opt-out program, on the medical necessity program, or in the critical load program, are ineligible for enrollment.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 25 of

108

Members with an outstanding account balance must bring their balance to zero (0) or agree to an arrangement for payment of the outstanding balance prior to enrollment. If the Member enters into an arrangement for payment, PEC will apply fifty percent (50%) of every payment to the outstanding balance and fifty percent (50%) to the pre-paid account balance until the Member pays the outstanding balance in full. Once enrolled, Members may not enter into a subsequent arrangement for payment of an outstanding account balance.

Requirements

To qualify for this option, Members must:

1. Have a valid email account or phone number to receive notifications;
2. Consent to receive notifications regarding this payment option, including electronic mail or messages, phone messages or texts, at any electronic mail address or phone number provided to the Cooperative;
3. Agree to update contact information upon any changes to such information; and
4. Have a remote connect/disconnect enabled meters installed at the service location.

Plan Details

Member Agreement – Upon enrollment, Member agrees to all terms and conditions of this option.

Initial Balance – A minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) will be required upon enrollment in this option. Existing Members may apply deposit funds towards the minimum credit balance.

Deposits – Members enrolling in this option with credit worthiness are not required to post an account deposit. If an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, a fifty-dollar (\$50.00) deposit will be required.

The Cooperative may apply any portion of a Member's existing deposit to pre-paid account balance.

Notices – The Cooperative provides Members with Member-controlled and system generated notices regarding their pre-paid account balance and electric service connection status. Members may elect to receive notices via phone call, email, or text message. The Cooperative provides a system-generated low balance notice when the account balance becomes less than ten dollars (\$10.00). Members are responsible for setting up their own Member-controlled notices via the Cooperative's online account management system.

Disconnections – Section 300.9.7, Discontinuation of Service, other than Section 300.9.7.2.7 Disconnection During Weekend Or Holiday, will not apply to Members on this option. Disconnections take place when the Cooperative sends the depleted balance notice, which is the last notice provided.

Rates and Fees – Membership and establishment fees apply to Members enrolled in this option. Members on this option will not be subject to same day service fees, late, or reconnection fees. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule. Rates apply as per Section 500, Rates, with the exceptions listed below.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 26 of

108

1. The service availability charge will be converted to a daily rate; and
2. Service availability charges will continue to accrue daily on connected meter, even if energy consumption does not occur.

Reconnection – Once the required payment posts to the account, reconnection takes place. The payment must cover:

1. All balances owed for services provided;
2. Amounts agreed upon in Payment Plan if applicable; and
3. The required minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). Pre-paid accounts may not enter into an outstanding balance Payment Plan to achieve reconnection. All acceptable forms of payment that cover the amounts listed above will result in reconnection.

If a Member terminates service or the account disconnects for nonpayment and remains disconnected for seven (7) Business Days, the Cooperative will settle and final bill the account.

Billing; Late Payment Processing Fees; Transfers of Delinquent Balances and Record Retention – Sections 300.9.12 through 300.11.1 do not apply to Members on this option except for Section 300.11.10 Transfers of Delinquent Balances.

Cancellation – A Member may choose to convert the account to another payment option at any time. The Member or the Cooperative may cancel enrollment on this option upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, the accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable.

300.11.3.2 INSTALLMENT PLAN

This plan is an agreement between the Cooperative and a residential Member that allows the Member to pay installments that extend beyond the due date of the next bill. The Cooperative may offer this plan to any residential Member who has expressed an inability to pay and meets the criteria specified in the Cooperative's Tariff and has not been delinquent more than once in the last twelve (12) months.

The Member will pay the current bill each month, plus the agreed upon portion of the amount deferred. Failure to fulfill the terms of the agreement will result in discontinuance of service and all amounts owed will become due immediately.

The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant further extension of credit or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

Plan Details

1. This plan may be established in person or by telephone;
2. This plan must be put in writing and provided to the Member;
3. This plan must allow for the delinquent amount be paid in negotiable installments;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 27 of

108

4. This plan must state the length of time covered by the plan, the total amount to be paid, and the specific amount of each installment;
5. This plan must permit the Member or the Cooperative to initiate a renegotiation of the installment plan if the Member's circumstances change substantially during the time of the plan;
6. This plan must allow the Cooperative to disconnect service if the Member does not fulfill the terms of the installment plan, and will state the terms for disconnection;
7. This plan may not be offered more than once per year; and
8. This plan offered by the Cooperative will state in boldface type the following:

"If you are not satisfied with this agreement or if agreement was made by telephone, and you feel this document does not reflect your understanding of that agreement, contact the Cooperative immediately. If you do not contact the Cooperative, you may give up your right to dispute the amount due under the agreement except for the Cooperative's failure or refusal to comply with the terms of this agreement."

300.11.3.3 FIXED PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a fixed amount per month based on twelve (12) months total billings. A true up and recalculation will be required no more than every twelve (12) months. Upon such true up and recalculation, the Cooperative will either credit or debit from the account as applicable any overpayments or underpayments. The Cooperative will add the amount of any underpayment to the amounts due. The Cooperative will deduct the amount of any overpayment from any amounts owed.

This plan applies to the Residential Service only. Members may enroll anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.4 AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a rolling twelve (12) month average. This plan applies to Residential Service only. Members may enroll in this plan anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.5 CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment through their payment card. The amount processed will be for the full balance due each month and will be processed automatically on the bill due date.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 28 of

108

300.11.3.6 BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment by drafting a checking account. The amount drafted will be for the full balance due each month and will be drafted automatically on the bill due date.

300.11.4 LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES

Until the Cooperative receives the payment, bills are considered unpaid; a payment is delinquent if not received at the Cooperative by the due date shown on the bill.

Residential accounts not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

All Non-Residential accounts, other than state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative has approved as being subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

Any governmental entity asserting eligibility to receive bills under Texas Government Code Chapter 2251 may file a written notice asserting their eligibility, and the Cooperative will determine whether the entity is subject to that statute. All bills rendered to state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative approves subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, will be in accordance with that statute.

300.11.5 LOAN LATE FEES

Payment for a consumer loan to a Member with the Cooperative not paid by the due date may be assessed a late payment fee after ten (10) calendar days of non-payment. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.11.6 RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD

If a check for payment is returned, the Cooperative will debit a Member's account for the amount on each returned check, plus a returned check fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic payment bank draft, the Cooperative will debit the Member's account for the denied amount, plus a non-sufficient funds fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic credit card draft, the Cooperative will not post payment and an alternate form of payment must be arranged by the Member. If the Member pays a delinquent account balance and the check returns to the Cooperative for insufficient funds, the Cooperative will proceed to disconnect the Member's account. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.11.7 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION

Upon request of a Residential Member, and at the Cooperative's discretion, the Cooperative may extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the bill is issued.

300.11.8 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS

Upon request of a Residential Member sixty (60) years of age or older, the Cooperative will extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the date the bill is issued. The Cooperative may require the Member requesting the extension to present reasonable proof of age.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 29 of

108

300.11.9 NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE

A fee will be charged if the Cooperative dispatches a service representative to collect a delinquent bill. This fee will be included in the collection amount. Failure to pay a service representative the full amount owed at the time may result in immediate disconnection of service.

If the Member's service is disconnected, a reconnection will not be made until the account is paid in full and a reconnection fee together with a deposit is paid and when applicable a same day service fee.

Under no circumstances will the Cooperative be liable for losses incurred resulting from the disconnection of service due to a Member's failure to pay for electrical service or any other reason for disconnection required by the Cooperative's policies.

All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.11.10 TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES

If the Member has an outstanding balance due from another account in the same Member Class, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Member has an outstanding balance due from an account in a different Member Class that is a sole proprietorship, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account, and identify the delinquent balance and specific account as such on the bill.

300.12 VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS

The Cooperative will deliver electric power and energy at one of the Cooperative's standard voltages. Non-standard service may be available if requested but only if the Cooperative determines such service is feasible, and the Applicant agrees to pay any additional cost to the Cooperative for delivering such non-standard service.

The Cooperative adopts the following standard voltages for electric service distribution:

Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
120 / 240 V	120 / 208 V (wye)
	277 / 480 V (wye)

Non-Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
7,200 V	120 / 240 V (delta)
14,400 V	480 V (delta)
	1,328 / 2,300 V (wye)*
	2,300 / 4,160 V (wye)*
	7,200 / 12,470 V (Primary Service)*
	14,400 / 24,900 V (Primary Service)*

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 30 of

108

Transmission Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
	69,000 V
	138,000 V

*These voltages are available at the Cooperative's discretion.

These voltage designations are nominal design voltages. The Cooperative maintains actual normal delivery voltages so far as practicable within variations permitted by industry standards. Members are encouraged to obtain the phase and voltage of the service available from the Cooperative before committing to the purchase of motors or other equipment.

300.13 MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE

300.13.1 METERING REQUIREMENTS

Use of meter – Except where otherwise provided by the applicable rate schedule or contract, the Cooperative charges all electricity consumed or demanded by the Member by meter measurements.

Installation – The Cooperative will provide, install, own, and maintain all meters necessary for the measurement of electric energy to its Members.

Standard type – All meters will meet industry standards. Special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes are not required to conform to these standards.

Location of meters – Meters and service switches in conjunction with the meter will be installed in accordance with the latest revision of American National Standards Institute (“ANSI”), Incorporated, Standard C12 (American National Code for Electricity Metering), and will be readily accessible for reading, testing, and inspection, where such activities will cause minimum interference and inconvenience to the Member.

Member will provide, without cost to the Cooperative, at a suitable and easily accessible location:

1. Sufficient and proper space for installation of meters and other apparatus of the Cooperative;
2. Meter socket;
3. Meter loop;
4. Safety service switches when required; and
5. An adequate anchor for service drops.

Where the meter location on the Member’s premises changes at the request of the Member or due to alterations on the Member’s premises, the Member will provide and have installed at their expense, all wiring and equipment necessary for relocating the meter.

Accuracy requirements – The Cooperative will not place in service or leave in service any meter that violates the test calibration limits as set by ANSI. Whenever a meter violates limits on installation, periodic, or other tests, the Cooperative will adjust or exchange it.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 31 of

108

The Cooperative adjusts meters, as closely as practicable, to the condition of the limits as set by ANSI.

300.13.2 METER RECORDS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

Meter equipment record – The Cooperative will keep a record of all of its meters, showing the Member's address and date of the last test. For special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes, the record will state the purpose of the investigation or experiment.

Records of meter tests – The Cooperative will properly reference all meter tests completed on the meter record. The record of each test completed at the service location will show the identifying number, constants of the meter, standard meter, and measuring devices used. Additionally, records will provide the test date, type of test performed, name of technician, level of accuracy (or percent error) at each load tested, and sufficient data to permit the verification of test results.

300.13.3 METER READINGS

Meters are read by the Cooperative on regular monthly intervals.

300.13.4 METER TESTING

Meter tests prior to installation – The Cooperative will establish the accuracy of every meter prior to its permanent installation. Unless the Cooperative has already tested a meter within the last twelve (12) months, the Cooperative will test and adjust any meter removed and/or replaced from service.

Testing of meters in service – Meter test periods for all types of meters will conform to the latest edition of ANSI Standard C12 unless specified otherwise by the Cooperative. The Cooperative, upon the request of a Member, will test the accuracy of the Member's meter. If the Cooperative or an authorized agency tests a meter at the Member's request and the Member request a new test within a period of four (4) years, the Cooperative will charge a meter test fee to the Member. The fee must be paid prior to fulfilling the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

Following the completion of any requested test, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the date of removal of the meter, the date of the test, the result of the test, and who made the test.

300.13.5 ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS

If the Cooperative finds any meter to be out of compliance with the accuracy standards, the Cooperative will render corrected readings and adjust bills for the period of over-billing or under-billing as described herein in Section 300.11, Billing and Payment.

No refund is required from the Cooperative except to the Member last served by the meter prior to the testing.

If a meter is found to not register for any period, the Cooperative will estimate and charge for units used, but not metered for the under-billed period as described herein in Section 300.14.1.1, Under-Billing. The Cooperative estimates charges based on amounts used under similar conditions during the period preceding or subsequent to the period the meter was found not to register, or during corresponding periods in previous years.

300.13.6 ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM

This program only applies to residential accounts (excluding residential accounts with interconnection agreements or proprietor accounts). A Member may request to opt out from use of

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 32 of

108

the Cooperative's advanced meter at a service location. The Cooperative may grant such request subject to certain qualifications and conditions.

300.13.6.1 METER EXCHANGE FEE

The Cooperative will charge a fee for any meter exchange at any service location already equipped with an advanced meter. Any Member participating in this program for new service locations will be required to pay the Cooperative's establishment fee. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.13.6.1.1 METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE

Members may qualify for a monthly or quarterly reading schedule. For Members on a monthly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

A Member participating on a monthly reading schedule may request a quarterly reading schedule if the Member has:

1. Paid all bills for service during twelve (12) consecutive months;
2. Not been disconnected for nonpayment;
3. Not had a delinquent payment more than once; and
4. Not had a check returned more than once.

For Members on a quarterly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

The Cooperative will charge a fee to each Member participating in this program each month for non-standard manual meter readings by the Cooperative and for processing of such readings for each service location. An additional per mile charge will apply for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.13.7 METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Meter tampering is a criminal offense. Meter tampering includes but is not limited to: bypassing the meter or other instances of diversion, such as physically disorienting the meter; attaching objects to the meter to divert or bypass service; inserting objects into the meter; and other electrical and mechanical means of tampering with, bypassing, or diverting electrical service.

The Cooperative will charge a fee plus all applicable charges for the estimated energy consumption where meter tampering occurred. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

Furthermore, the Cooperative may choose to file criminal charges against any Person, including any of its Members, when there is evidence of the following:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 33 of

108

1. Interference with and/or tampering with any of the Cooperative's equipment, including, without limitation, one (1) or more of its meters (Section 28.03 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas) or any other circumstance listed in this Tariff; and/or
2. Theft of electric service (Section 31.04 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas).

The Cooperative may charge the Member for all labor, material, and equipment necessary to repair or replace all equipment damaged due to meter tampering or bypassing or other service diversion, and other costs necessary to correct service diversion where there is no equipment damage, including incidents where service is reconnected without authority. The Cooperative must provide an itemized bill to the Member of such charges. The Cooperative may also estimate and bill the Member for electric service over the entire period of meter tampering and all labor cost associated with rectifying the offense.

300.13.8 METER TEST FEE

Upon request, once every four (4) years, a Member may receive a meter test at no charge. If a Member asks for an additional meter test and the meter is found to be in compliance with ANSI standards, a fee will be incurred. If the meter is found to be out of compliance with the applicable ANSI standard, the Cooperative will not charge a fee to the Member. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

300.14 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of disputes between a Member and the Cooperative regarding any bill for electric service, the Cooperative will investigate the circumstances and report the results to the Member. If the dispute remains, the Member may meet with a Cooperative representative to resolve it. If unresolved, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the Member complaint procedures of the Cooperative. If the Member files a complaint with the Cooperative, the Cooperative will not disconnect a Member's service for nonpayment of the disputed portion of the bill before the Cooperative completes its supervisory review and informs the Member of its determination. Members are obligated to pay billings that are not disputed and not under review.

300.14.1 BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS

If a Member is billed for charges erroneously per the Tariff or if the Cooperative fails to bill a Member for services, then the Cooperative will calculate, adjust, and apply all applicable charges in the manner described herein.

300.14.1.1 UNDER-BILLING

If the Member's account is under-billed, the Cooperative may back bill the Member for the amount that was under-billed no more than 6 months from the date the error discovered unless the under-billing is a result of theft of service by the Member.

An installment plan may be available for any periods of under-billing except for such periods resulting from meter tampering, bypass, diversion, or other similar circumstance.

300.14.1.2 OVER-BILLING

If the Member's account is over-billed, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's bill accordingly for the entire over-billed period.

300.14.2 POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The Cooperative may adjust Capacity Demand Charges or Peak Demand Charges if the power factor is lower than ninety seven percent (97%). Measured capacity (kW) may be increased by one

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 34 of

108

percent (1%) for each one percent (1%) by which the power factor is less than ninety seven percent (97%) lagging for a period of fifteen (15) consecutive minutes.

300.14.3 REFUNDS

Upon closure of an account, the Cooperative will issue the Member a refund check for credit balances of five dollars (\$5.00) or more. The Cooperative only issues refunds on credit balances of less than five dollars (\$5.00) upon verbal request by the account holder. The Cooperative will transfer any amounts not refunded in accordance with the Unclaimed Property Policy of the Cooperative.

300.14.4 MEMBER COMPLAINTS

The Cooperative has established procedures to address all complaints from Members. A Member or Applicant may file a complaint in person, by letter, on the website, or by telephone with the Cooperative.

If an employee of the Cooperative cannot immediately resolve a complaint, the employee will forward the information collected to a supervisor or manager. The employee's supervisor or manager will review the complaint and related information, and he or she will advise the complainant of the results within five (5) Business Days of the complaint. The Cooperative will investigate the Member complaint and will report the results to the complainant. If dissatisfied, the complainant may file a written complaint with either the Cooperative's Chief Executive Officer or designee of the Chief Executive Officer. Under their direction, a three (3) Member management team will review the complaint. The Cooperative will advise the complainant of the results within ten (10) Business Days of the written complaint.

The Cooperative will not disconnect service before completion of the review. If the Member chooses not to participate in a review, the Cooperative may disconnect service provided it issues proper notice under the corresponding disconnect procedures.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 35 of

108

400 LINE EXTENSION POLICY

400.1 OVERVIEW

The Cooperative will extend electric service to an Applicant in accordance with the following line extension provisions. Each provision in this Tariff classifies the predominant type of electric service or use anticipated on the Applicant's premises and specifies conditions under which a line extension may be made. For each location where electric service is desired, the Applicant's classification for electric service will be determined by the Cooperative.

Electric service will not be provided and no work to extend electric service will be performed until the Applicant has met all requirements within this Tariff for extension of service including, without limitation, routing, underground service requirements, if applicable, and paid any and all fees or charges associated with the provision of electric service. This may include, but is not limited to, membership fees, establishment fees, deposits, system impact fees, CIAC, and/or planning design fees.

If facilities must be constructed, the Cooperative will provide an estimated completion date and a Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation for all charges to extend electric service. The requests for new electric service requiring construction should be completed within ninety (90) calendar days of fulfilling all applicable requirements, unless delayed by a cause beyond the reasonable control of the Cooperative, or unless a different time period is agreed to by the Applicant and the Cooperative.

The Applicant must comply with all requirements in Section 300.9.1 Conditions of Service. All applicable provisions of the Tariff, and standards and specifications of the Cooperative for construction, to receive electric service.

The Line Extension Policy provisions are subject to change by the Board of Directors.

400.2 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be an Individual Private Dwelling, Multi-Family Dwelling, personal recreational vehicle, hunting cabin, barn, shop, water well, gate opener, Member-owned lighting system, or other residential installations.
2. If the Applicant is developing a residential subdivision or mixed-use development with Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s), the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.3 Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs, and in accordance with the Cooperative's current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service. The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 36 of

108

calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

400.3 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction" Plan by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is not and will not be obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation for the electric facilities adequate to serve all prospective Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) in the residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service. The Applicant will bear the cost of the facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the residential subdivision or development as determined in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 37 of

108

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a residential subdivision, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.2, Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

To the extent that any commercial facilities associated with a residential development are required, an Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4 Non-Residential Service, for those commercial facilities and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the residential subdivision or development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.4 NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify as an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where an Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be a commercial or industrial installation not classified under Section 400.2, Residential Service, or 400.3 Residential Developments.
2. If the Applicant is developing a non-residential development or mixed-use development, the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.5 Non-Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

The Cooperative will exercise prudent judgement in determining the conditions under which a specific line extension will be made for an Applicant with a load greater than one thousand (1,000) kW. This may include, but is not limited to, CIAC, contract minimums, service specifications, and/or other contract terms, arrangements, or conditions deemed reasonable by the Cooperative.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 38 of

108

400.5 NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the non-residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent commercial, industrial, retail, and/or office use or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or non-residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction Plan" from a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is and will be not obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation to serve all prospective units in the non-residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Applicant will bear the cost of the electric facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the non-residential development as calculated in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 39 of

108

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a non-residential development, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4 Non-Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the non-residential development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.6 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To receive Primary Level Service, the following requirements must be met and agreed to:

1. The Applicant must execute an agreement, per Section 700.7, Primary Level Service Agreement, with the Cooperative;
2. The Applicant must procure, at the sole expense of the Applicant, all facilities and equipment, including but not limited to transformers, poles, and conductors required to take electric service at primary level voltage as required by Cooperative's design specifications;
3. The Applicant must assume all responsibility for furnishing, installing, constructing, owning, maintaining, and operating all Member-owned facilities beyond the Point of Delivery;
4. The costs for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration to existing Member-owned or Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant;
5. All Member-owned facilities must be tagged and identified;
6. The Applicant must agree to submit an as-built facilities sheet to the Cooperative within thirty (30) days of completed construction;
7. The Applicant must agree to submit any new load and/or facilities additions to the Cooperative to assess existing facilities capacity and conduct any engineering studies required to serve the new load; and
8. All Member-owned installations will be in accordance with the National Electric Safety Code (NESC) and NEC standards.

The Cooperative reserves the right to deny Primary Level Service to a Member or Applicant if the Cooperative determines such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

POINT OF DELIVERY

The Point of Delivery will be at the primary meter on an overhead primary pole or an underground metering enclosure.

400.7 UNDERGROUND SERVICE

The following provisions for the extension of underground electric service are in addition to the standard provisions established in the prior sections.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 40 of

108

Underground electric primary and secondary lines to serve any Applicant may, by agreement with the Cooperative, be provided subject to the other requirements in this Policy.

In addition, when receiving underground electric service, an Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In all cases, any underground secondary service lines from a meter to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center will be installed and maintained by the Applicant, and the Cooperative will have no responsibility or liability in connection therewith.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR DEVELOPMENTS – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

Where an Applicant requests the construction of underground electric facilities within a platted residential subdivision or non-residential development, the Applicant will bear the cost of the underground electric system adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development as determined by the Cooperative. The Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative, adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development and all other prospective members who may require electric service from said underground system.

400.8 STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

The Cooperative's standard delivery system facilities consist of the overhead or underground distribution facilities necessary to provide electric service through a single-phase or three-phase source to the Point of Delivery, at one of the Cooperative's available standard voltages.

The Cooperative standard delivery system permits 7.2/12.47 kV (12.5 kV) and 14.4/24.9 kV (25 kV), three-phase or single-phase, grounded-neutral Primary Level Service on its electric distribution system and secondary service is provided through transformers connected in a wye-wye configuration.

All Standard Delivery System Line Extension requests and associated costs will be in accordance with this Policy.

400.9 NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

Non-standard delivery service and facilities include, but are not limited to, facilities necessary to provide service at a non-standard voltage, dual feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, non-standard metering and facilities in excess of those normally required for service under the Cooperative's standard delivery service and facilities. The Cooperative will determine what equipment is classified as non-standard and include this information on the Cost Calculation or the Development Cost Calculation.

Applicants requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain these non-standard facilities. An Applicant or Member may request non-standard equipment be removed. All costs for removal, and any other costs to make the system qualify for under standard delivery service, will be the sole responsibility of the Member or Applicant in advance.

All non-standard facilities will be operated by the Cooperative. Neither a Member nor an Applicant may perform service or maintenance to equipment located on the Cooperative's Delivery System.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 41 of

108

The Cooperative reserves the right to convert or deny non-standard facilities installations if the Cooperative determines that such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

400.10 ROUTING

In all cases, the line extension will be constructed within private easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; at the sole discretion of the Cooperative, the Cooperative may construct line extensions within public utility easements, or public right-of-way or other agreements. The line extension will be constructed along a route that is reasonably accessible during all weather conditions as determined by the Cooperative. Cooperative Facilities will not be installed along the backs of lots or in areas deemed inaccessible or hazardous by the Cooperative.

The Applicant will be responsible for the clearing of any and all private easements or public utility easements required for the construction of the line extension on its property and removing of such obstructions as interfere with the efficiency of the electric system. All clearing will be performed to the Cooperative's specifications. The Cooperative may clear private easements or public utility easements or public right-of-way in certain instances. If the Cooperative or its agent clears private easements or public utility easements or a public right-of-way the cost will be included in the Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation.

400.11 AREA LIGHTING

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting area lighting under Section 500.7.4.1 Unmetered Lighting Device Service, will be responsible for providing and installing all lighting infrastructure, including but not limited to trench and associated backfill, lighting post, concrete work, secondary service conductors, and conduit.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor to serve overhead area lighting fixtures owned by the Cooperative under Section 500.7.4.1, Unmetered Lighting Device Service, without charge to the Applicant.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for area lighting, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

400.12 UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

The Cooperative at its sole discretion will determine if an Applicant may be served under this section.

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting facilities to provide electric service to unmetered non-residential installations, as determined by the Cooperative, will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor for the unmetered non-residential installation, and the Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all other infrastructure.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for unmetered non-residential, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 42 of

108

400.13 NON-PERMANENT SERVICE

In any circumstance where the need for electric service is not permanent, the Applicant will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of installation and removal of all necessary electric service facilities and equipment before any construction begins.

400.14 SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The cost for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration of existing Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant. Service upgrades to existing Cooperative Facilities include, but are not limited to, any upgrades related to interconnecting a Member's Distributed Generation resource that operates in parallel to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

400.15 SYSTEM IMPACT FEE

A non-refundable charge will be collected for extending electric service to a new service location. This amount represents a contribution to the Cooperative's system cost associated with substation and electric distribution backbone facilities and is in addition to any amount due for the line extension. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

400.16 PLANNING REDESIGN FEES

An Applicant's Line Extension Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation includes delivery of one (1) design and project cost quotation to the Applicant. Thereafter, if the Applicant desires to make changes to the design, that requires a redesign, the Cooperative may charge the Applicant in advance for the redesign, including, but not limited to, labor and applicable overhead for design, engineering, staking, inspections, administrative, and other incurred related expenses. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

400.17 AFTER-HOURS SERVICE

If an Applicant requests after-hours service, the Applicant will pay the additional cost incurred by the Cooperative to provide after-hours service to the Applicant.

400.18 MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE

A non-refundable Miscellaneous Trip Fee may be collected for additional trips to the Applicant's property at the request of Applicant. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

400.19 NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION

Payments necessary for construction of facilities, which will be used to deliver electric service to the Applicant, are CIAC and are not refundable after construction.

400.20 DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES

The Cooperative, in its sole discretion, may temporarily de-energize Cooperative Facilities or temporarily relocate or raise Cooperative Facilities at the request of an Applicant to assist in the transportation of oversized objects through the Cooperative's service territory or in the construction of pipelines or other objects within or otherwise affecting the Cooperative's right-of-way provided that the Applicant pays for all costs incurred by the Cooperative.

Costs incurred may include labor and materials, engineering design, right of way acquisition and clearing to the extent necessary, and vehicles or equipment used, including mileage, if applicable.

400.21 OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The Cooperative will accept ownership of any facilities installed by the Applicant at the time the service location is successfully energized. The Cooperative will retain the ownership of all material and facilities installed by the Cooperative or Applicant for the distribution of electric service whether the same have

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 43 of

108

been paid for by the Applicant except for those facilities installed by the Applicant past the Point of Delivery.

400.22 REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

At the Cooperative's sole discretion, the Cooperative may remove existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided that the Applicant has paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities.

The Cooperative will relocate its existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided the Applicant has:

1. Provided an easement satisfactory to the Cooperative for the new facilities, and
2. Paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities plus the cost for the construction of the new facilities.

Upon request by an Applicant, the Cooperative will replace an existing overhead electric line with an underground line provided that the Cooperative has:

1. Determined in its sole discretion that such replacement does not adversely impact electric service reliability or the Cooperative's operating efficiencies;
2. Received an easement(s), in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative, for the construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of the underground Cooperative Facilities, at no cost to the Cooperative; and
3. Received payment in advance for all costs of removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities and the full amount of the Cooperative's cost for the construction and installation of the new underground facilities.

If the Cooperative determines it is necessary to relocate existing Cooperative Facilities because a Member or any other Person fails or refuses to allow the Cooperative access to Cooperative Facilities at any time, then the Member or any other party responsible may be billed the cost of such relocation and associated expenses.

If the Cooperative determines that a safety or standard violation exists on a Member or any other Person's premises directly or indirectly caused by such Person, then the Cooperative, at the expense of such Person, will relocate Cooperative Facilities on such premises. The Member or appropriate Person will be financially responsible for the relocation or removal of Cooperative Facilities by the Cooperative and all other associated costs incurred to address the safety or standards violation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 44 of 108

500 RATES

500.1 MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

500.1.1 SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

RATE

This charge, per meter, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.2 EBILLING BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to receive a paperless bill.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in mailing a paper bill each month.

RATE

This credit is:
– \$ 1.00 per meter

500.1.3 EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to pay as per Section 300.11.3.6, Bank Draft Payment Plan.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in processing a payment each month.

RATE

This credit is:
– \$ 1.50 per meter

500.1.4 DELIVERY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 45 of 108

500.1.5 CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per maximum demand of power consumed, measured as the maximum demand during a fifteen (15) minute interval within the billing period, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.6 PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods, according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.7 BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge will be used to recover the Cooperative's actual cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power supply. Members may have the option to choose from either Flat Base Power Charge or Time-of-Use (TOU) Base Power Charge as defined below.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Base Power Rate option selected by the Member and the Member's rate schedule.

The charge is calculated using the following formula:

$$(A + B) / \text{kWhs}$$

A = Total estimated budgeted cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power for the period. (excluding power cost for Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

B = Total actual adjustments needed to account for over or under recovery of actual cost of power purchased for the previous period.

kWhs = Total estimated energy sales for the period (excluding kWhs for the Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 46 of 108

The options are as follows.

500.1.7.1 FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge option may be applicable to all rate schedules and programs except for Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service. The Flat Base Power Charge will be used for billing on Member accounts that do not choose the TOU Base Power Charge.

PURPOSE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.058500 per kWh

500.1.7.2 TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all rates schedules and programs except Unmetered Device Service, Interconnect Rate, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service.

PURPOSE

This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 47 of 108

**500.1.8 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE
APPLICABILITY**

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RATE

This charge, per kWh or kW, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule. The options are as follows.

**500.1.8.1 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE,
PER KWH**

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.016860 per kWh

The charge may be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs.

**500.1.8.2 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE,
PER KW**

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals times the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit.

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be as per Section 500.1.8.1 Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per kWh.

500.1.9 COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

RATE

The adjustment, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the community solar transmission cost adjustment (CSTCA) will be calculated as follows:

$$\text{CSTCA} = - (80\% \times \text{TCOS Pass Through Charge})$$

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 48 of 108

= -\$ 0.013488 per kWh

The charge may be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs.

500.1.10 PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may be applicable to all rate schedules corresponding to a Member receiving Primary Level Service. A Member receiving Primary Level Service must procure, install, and maintain all facilities and equipment beyond the Point of Delivery at their expense and in accordance with NESC and NEC standards.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member receiving electric power and energy at Primary Service Level.

RATE

This adjustment will be based on the total amount due for the applicable charges incurred for the month. Applicable charges, according to the Member's rate schedule, are the Delivery, Capacity Demand, Peak Demand, Base Power, and TCOS Pass Through Charges. The adjustment will not apply to any other charges, fees, credits, or adjustments. The adjustment will be determined as follows:

$$\text{PSA} = - (\text{Monthly sum of applicable charges}) \times 2\%$$

500.1.11 RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.000430 per kWh

The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

500.1.12 SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

RATE

The credit per kWh of Received Energy is:

- \$0.060005

500.1.13 WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate.

PURPOSE

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 49 of 108

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater.

RATE

The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at corresponding Load Zone)

500.1.14 FRANCHISE FEE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all Members served by the Cooperative inside a municipality's corporate boundary. All franchise fees not included in base rates will be separately assessed for Member service provided within the municipality where the franchise fee is authorized. The portion of the franchise fee not included in base rates will appear on the bill as a separate line item.

RATE

This charge will be calculated by multiplying the franchise fee percentage assessed by the municipality times the charges for energy and power sold and such other authorized charges to a Member (excluding any taxes and other authorized exclusions). Applicable sales tax may be assessed on franchise fee amounts.

500.1.15 SALES TAX

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to the Member in addition to the applicable Rates. Members claiming exemption from sales taxes should provide a sales tax-exemption form, acceptable to the Cooperative.

500.1.16 COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets where the existing facilities, owned by either the Cooperative or the Member, are suitable for the installation of lighting. Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets include lamps and lighting fixtures ("Cooperative Owned Area Lighting").

MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS OF COOPERATIVE OWNED AREA LIGHTING

The Cooperative will own, install and maintain Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon failure of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting, such Lighting will be replaced by the Cooperative with LED lighting, and applicable charges may apply.

The Member will pay for costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting resulting from an act of vandalism as determined by the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for any costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to existing facilities owned by the Member.

MEMBER REQUESTS

Relocate – The Member will pay for all costs, including labor and materials for the relocation of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting and necessary facilities, subject to Section 400 Line Extension Policy.

Change Out – Any Member requesting to change out functional Cooperative Owned Area Lighting to LED lighting will pay the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of change out as determined by the Cooperative. Following the change out, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Removal – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the removal of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 50 of 108

Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of removal as determined by the Cooperative and any costs for disposal of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon removal, the Member will be responsible for any costs associated with furnishing of new lamps or lighting fixtures including labor and installation and maintenance and repair. Following the removal, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Purchase – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the purchase of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon purchase, the Member will own the lamps or lighting fixtures, and be responsible for any maintenance and repair costs. Following the purchase, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

RATE

The following charges will apply per lighting device:

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$9.22
LED 2	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$19.22
HP 1*	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	Lighting Type LE, 201 to 250 watts	\$14.39
MH*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62
MV*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62

LED – Light Emitting Diode; HPS – High Pressure Sodium; MH – Metal Halide;

MV – Mercury Vapor

* These lamps are no longer available for new installations.

500.1.17 POWER OF CHANGE

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members participating in PEC's voluntary on-bill round up and donation program. A participating Member may choose to discontinue at any time.

PURPOSE

This adjustment is used to raise funds to support community support programs and associated giving subject to the conditions in the Community Support and Power of Change Policy.

RATE

The total monthly bill will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

500.1.18 CAPITAL CREDITS

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may apply to all Members who have allocated capital credits.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will serve as the Cooperative's method to distribute a Member's share of the Cooperative's Net Operating Margins based upon each Member's purchases of electric service or energy, or as such Net Operating Margins may otherwise be allocated within a Member Class to a Member.

RATE

As approved by the Board of Directors.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 51 of 108

500.1.19 MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to a Member if the Cooperative incurs a cost directly as a result of actions taken by or on behalf of the Member or for the strict benefit of such Member and not collected in another fee or rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with a Member responsible for directly incurring the costs.

RATE

Actual cost incurred monthly.

500.1.20 DUAL FEED RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to any member with non-standard facilities requesting dual feed service which requires the reservation of electrical capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the electric distribution infrastructure and other related costs, excluding local facilities, for the reserved capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

CONDITIONS

A member requesting dual feed service through an automatic transfer will be billed the Reserve Capacity Charge. Per Section 400.9, Non-Standard Delivery Service and Facilities, Members requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain the non-standard facilities.

RATE

This monthly charge will be billed per kilowatt (kW) and determined using the highest annual non-coincidental peak demand measured on an hourly interval basis. The demand will remain unchanged for a 12-month period and adjusted upon review annually.

The monthly charge is:

\$5.20 per kW

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 52 of 108

500.2 RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES

500.2.1 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 53 of 108

500.2.2 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 54 of 108

500.2.3 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Net Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	\$ 0.013488	kWh	Solar Received
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 55 of 108

CONDITIONS

1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 56 of 108

500.2.4 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Net Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	\$ 0.013488	kWh	Solar Received
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 57 of 108

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

CONDITIONS

1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 58 of 108

**500.2.5 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE
POWER CHARGE**

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 59 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The TOU charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 60 of 108

500.2.6 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 61 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The TOU charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 62 of 108

500.2.7 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member. Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Sustainable Power Credit	\$ 0.069554	kWh	Received Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 63 of 108

500.2.8 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member. Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Sustainable Power Credit	\$ 0.069554	kWh	Received Energy
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 64 of 108

500.3 SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES

500.3.1 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 65 of 108

**500.3.2 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH
RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER**

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 66 of 108

500.3.3 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	\$ 0.013488	kWh	Solar Received

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 67 of 108

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

CONDITIONS

1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 68 of 108

500.3.4 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	\$ 0.013488	kWh	Solar Received
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 69 of 108

COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

CONDITIONS

1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 70 of 108

500.3.5 SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 71 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The TOU charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 72 of 108

**500.3.6 SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE,
WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER**

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 73 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The TOU charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 74 of 108

500.3.7 SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. This interconnect program applies to Small Power Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member. Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Sustainable Power Credit	\$ 0.069554	kWh	Received Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 75 of 108

500.4 LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES

500.4.1 LARGE POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) kW or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) kW in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) kW or greater.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 150.00	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	\$ 6.74	kW	Peak Demand
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 5.65	kW	4CP Demand
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 76 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 77 of 108

500.4.2 LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) kW or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) kW in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) kW or greater.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 150.00	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	\$ 6.74	kW	Peak Demand
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 5.65	kW	4CP Demand
Renewable Energy Rider Charge	\$ 0.000430	kWh	Delivered Energy
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per Kw, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per Kw, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 78 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 79 of 108

500.4.3 LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) Kw or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) Kw in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) Kw or greater.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 150.00	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	\$ 6.74	Kw	Peak Demand
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 5.65	Kw	4CP Demand
TOU Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Wholesale Energy Credit	See Note 2	kWh	Received Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 80 of 108

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

NOTE 2: WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater. The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at corresponding Load Zone)

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 81 of 108

500.5 INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members whose service level is not classified as Secondary, Primary, or Transmission level and whose uses are not covered by another specific rate schedule.

This schedule is not available to new Members or Applicants effective March 1, 2021.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 1,000.00	meter	month
Capacity Demand Charge	\$ 0.490000	kW	Capacity Demand
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 5.65	kW	4CP Demand
Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per maximum demand of power consumed, measured as the maximum demand during a fifteen (15) minute interval within the billing period.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

NOTE 1: BASE POWER CHARGE

The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 82 of 108

500.6 TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving power at transmission level voltage (sixty (60) KV or above).

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 1,000.00	meter	month
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 5.65	kW	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	See Note 1	kWh	Delivered Energy

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

NOTE 1: BASE POWER CHARGE

The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 83 of 108

500.7 RATE PROGRAMS

500.7.1 MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT

APPLICABILITY

The discount will be applicable in conjunction with the Member's rate schedule to any military base that the Cooperative serves, as required by the Texas Utilities Code, Sec. 36.354. The provisions of the applicable rate schedule are modified only as shown herein.

MONTHLY RATE

The amount due to the Cooperative will be reduced by twenty percent (20%), except for the Base Power and TCOS charges applicable to the Member, and excluding any adjustment factors, cost recovery factors, specific facilities charges, and service fees, as per the Member's rate schedule.

500.7.2 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT

PURPOSE

To encourage economic development, provide economic stimulus, and increase the competitiveness of communities in their economic development pursuits within the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) service territory, the Cooperative will pass through an Economic Development Discount (EDD) available through the LCRA to qualifying Members.

APPLICABILITY

Subject to the conditions listed and confirmation of availability from LCRA, this discount applies to Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service Members with minimum LCRA supplied energy usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh to a single site in the LCRA service territory.

CONDITIONS

To be eligible to receive an EDD, a Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, or Industrial Level Service Member must meet the following requirements:

1. Member must have added a new location for electric service within LCRA's service territory or expanded an existing location for electric service with addition of a new metering point within the LCRA's service territory;
2. Service location must have appropriate metering equipment to record actual energy consumption;
3. Member must have received economic development assistance, including but not limited to, tax incentives or grants, from cities, counties or other regional entities (Member must provide executed agreements that address various economic impact metrics such as job creation and investment requirements); and
4. Member must enter into a five (5) year agreement with the Cooperative in a form approved by the Cooperative, which may include, among other provisions, terms regarding minimum load requirements, purchase power requirements, metering data submission, economic impact reporting, and repayment provisions for failure to meet conditions of discount.

RATE

After the first year of Member's minimum annual usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh served by the Cooperative through energy purchases from the LCRA at a single site within the LCRA service territory, and each year thereafter for no more than three (3) years, the discount will apply to reduce the Cooperative's total costs for providing service to the new service location in the amounts and terms described in an agreement entered into between the Cooperative and the Member. The amount of the

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 84 of 108

EDD for the Member will be equivalent to the reduction that the Cooperative receives from LCRA minus any associated cost of implementation.

AVAILABILITY

The discount will be available to applicable Members for no more than three (3) years.

**500.7.3 COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION
RATE**

APPLICABILITY

The rate is applicable to a Member or non-Member receiving electric service through a public electric vehicle charging station connected to the Cooperative's Delivery System and owned and/or operated by the Cooperative.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Ten percent (10%)	n/a	total charges
Delivery Charge	Per Section 500.2.1.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: The charge will be ten percent (10%) of the total cost per kWh calculated on the sum of the Delivery, TCOS, and Base Power Charges as described in this section.

THE TOTAL COST PER KWH WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES. CHARGES MAY BE SUBJECT TO ROUNDING AS REQUIRED BY THE BILLING SOFTWARE PROVIDER.

500.7.4 UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members requesting Unmetered Service to lighting and non-lighting related devices owned, operated, and maintained by the Member or the Cooperative. Devices may not have a maximum power requirement of more than five hundred (500) watts.

CONDITIONS

To qualify for this service, the Member must comply with the following provisions:

1. Member must provide the technical specifications and location of device(s) installed;
2. Member must provide notice of any new device(s) installed or changes to approved devices by the Member within 48 hours of installation;
3. A maximum of one-hundred and fifty (150) individual devices can be aggregated to a single account; and
4. All approved devices must be located within the same municipality for the assessment of any municipal franchise fee, if applicable.

UNAUTHORIZED DEVICES

Failure by Member to notify the Cooperative of any new devices may result in the Cooperative's refusal to continue service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 85 of 108

If the Cooperative discovers any new and unauthorized devices installed by the Member, the Cooperative may make a billing adjustment to account for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

If the Cooperative discovers any changes to authorized devices, such as a change in the device's category, already installed by the Member, the Cooperative will make a billing adjustment to account for the difference in energy consumption between the billed device and the unauthorized device for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

500.7.4.1 UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a fifty (50) percent load factor.

Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type LA	1 – 50 watts	18 kWh
Device Type LB	51 – 100 watts	37 kWh
Device Type LC	101 – 150 watts	55 kWh
Device Type LD	151 – 200 watts	73 kWh
Device Type LE	201 – 250 watts	91 kWh

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not already included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per this rate schedule.

The charge per lamp above is the monthly energy (kWh) multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

Members with Cooperative-owned devices will be billed a lamp charge per Section 500.1.16 Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

500.7.4.2 UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each non-lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a one hundred (100) percent load factor.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 86 of 108

Non-Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type A	1 – 100 watts	73 kWh
Device Type B	101 – 200 watts	146 kWh
Device Type C	201 – 300 watts	219 kWh
Device Type D	301 – 400 watts	292 kWh
Device Type E	401 – 500 watts	365 kWh

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.010988	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per the applicable rate schedule.

The charge per device above is the monthly kWh multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge, TCOS Charge, and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 87 of 108

500.8 FEE SCHEDULE

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
Open Records Fee – Staff research time	\$ 40.00 per hour	300.4
Open Records Fee – Copies	\$ 0.25 cents per page for any pages in excess of 10 pages	300.4
Open Records Fee – Other materials and services not included in research time and copies.	Actual cost	300.4
Subpoena Response Service Fee	\$ 40.00 / hour	300.4.1
Easement Release Fee	\$ 100.00	300.4.2
Membership Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.1
Establishment/Transfer Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.2
Same Day Service Fee	\$ 125.00 – (8 AM to 5 PM on Business Days) \$ 175.00 – All other times	300.9.3
Late Payment Processing Fee	10 percent of unpaid amount	300.11.4
Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 75.00	300.11.9
Loan Late Fee	The greater of \$ 7.50 or 7 percent	300.11.5
Return Check/Denied Bank Draft Fee	\$ 30.00	300.11.6
Meter Test Fee	\$ 100.00	300.13.4
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Exchange Fee	\$ 150.00	300.13.6
Advanced Meter Opt Out Program – Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 200.00	300.13.6
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Reading Fee	\$ 30.00, additional \$ 3.50 / mile charge for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office	300.13.6
Meter Tampering Fee	\$ 500.00	300.13.7
System Impact Fee	\$ 200.00	400.15
Planning Redesign Fee	\$ 500.00 or actual cost, whichever greater	400.16

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 88 of 108

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
After Hours Service Fee	At cost	400.17
Miscellaneous Trip Fee	\$ 100.00	400.18
Franchise Fee	Varies depending on the municipality	500.1.14
Distributed Generation Interconnection Transfer Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, 50 kW and under		
Application and Engineering Study Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, greater than 50 kW		
Application Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Engineering Study Fee	At cost	600.5

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 89 of 108

600 INTERCONNECTION POLICY

600.1 GENERAL

This Policy applies to the installation and parallel operation of Member owned Distributed Generation (DG).

While not regulated by the Commission on this subject, the Cooperative adopts as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" as may be amended from time to time as the Cooperative's interconnection, operational, safety, and reliability rules, except for any portions of the substantive rule which refer to the Commission's form of an Interconnection Agreement or Tariff as may be amended from time to time. Should any provision of the adopted substantive rule and this Policy conflict, this Policy will control.

600.2 LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES

A Member may serve all load behind the meter at the location of the interconnecting DG facility but will not be allowed to serve multiple meters, multiple consuming facilities or multiple Members with a single DG facility or under a single DG application.

600.3 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS

A Member requesting to interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System is responsible for and must follow, in addition to all provisions of this Policy, the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, the policies and procedures of the Cooperative's power supplier where applicable, the policies and procedures of the interconnecting transmission provider where applicable, the rules and regulations of ERCOT and the Commission where applicable, the current IEEE 1547 Standard Guide for Distributed Generation Interconnection, other applicable IEEE standards, applicable ANSI standards, including ANSI C84.1 Range A and any other applicable governmental and regulatory laws, rules, ordinances or requirements. All legal, technical, financial, or other requirements in the following sections of this Policy must be met prior to interconnection of the DG facility to the Cooperative's system.

600.4 MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

APPLY FOR DG SERVICE

To begin the process of interconnecting a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete and submit an Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.5.

APPLICATION AND ENGINEERING STUDY FEES

At the time of application for DG service, the Member will pay a refundable application and engineering study fee. The application and engineering study fee will recover the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service prior to execution of an interconnect agreement, including an engineering study for DG interconnections under 50 kW AC. This fee may be refunded in the case that an Applicant's costs to interconnect a DG system would require Cooperative Delivery System upgrades as per the Line Extension Policy, Section 400. For DG interconnections greater than 50 kW AC, the cost of the engineering study is not included in the application fee, therefore the Applicant will be billed separately at cost. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

EXECUTE AN INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT

To interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

PAY INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT AND INSPECTION FEES

The Member will pay a non-refundable interconnect agreement and inspection fee if executing an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6. The interconnect agreement and inspection fee covers the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service with the exception of any work required in the application process

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 90 of 108

covered by the application fees or by Section 400.14 Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

DISTRIBUTED GENERATION INTERCONNECTION TRANSFER FEE

A member moving into an existing interconnect location with intent to generate will be required to establish a new Interconnect Agreement with the Cooperative and pay the DG Interconnection Transfer Fee. All fee amounts are per Section 500.8, Fee Schedule.

600.5 COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY

ENGINEERING STUDIES AND STUDY FEES

The Cooperative will conduct an engineering study, service study, coordination study and/or utility system impact study prior to interconnection of a DG facility. The scope of any such studies will be based on the characteristics of the particular DG facility to be interconnected and the Cooperative's Delivery System at the proposed location. Studies may be conducted by a qualified third party. For DG facilities greater than 50 kW AC, an estimate of the engineering study cost and an estimate of the time required to complete the study will be provided to the Member in advance as part of the application fees. If the cost of the study is in excess of the estimate the member will be required to pay actual cost in full.

LIABILITY

The Cooperative intends the review process and any inspections as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative will not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such DG installations.

SYSTEM UPGRADES AND MODIFICATIONS TO COOPERATIVE FACILITY

If interconnection of a particular DG facility will require material capital upgrades to the Cooperative's Delivery System as determined by the engineering study, the Cooperative will provide the Member with an estimate of the schedule and Member's cost for the upgrade. If the Member desires to proceed with the upgrade, the Member will be responsible for all costs associated with the upgrade in accordance with Section 400.14 Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities.

GENERAL SAFETY AND RELIABILITY

The Cooperative reserves the right to require additional safety, reliability and/or operational equipment and/or measures beyond that required by the referenced Substantive Rule where its engineering study determines that such equipment and/or operational measures are required. In such cases, the Member will be responsible for the cost of such equipment and/or operational measures.

DG FACILITY ACCESS

The Cooperative has the right to access the area where the disconnect switch for the DG facility is installed for purposes of testing and/or operating the disconnect switch. Such entry onto the Member's property may be without notice.

If the Member erects or maintains locked gates or other barriers, the Member will furnish the Cooperative with convenient means to circumvent the barrier for full access.

METERING

The Member location will be metered in accordance with Section 300.13, Measurement and Metering of Service. Depending on the size and registration status of the DG facility with ERCOT additional meter requirements may be necessary.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Membership Application and Certificate

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 91 of

108

700 APPENDICES

700.1 MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE



MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE

I apply for membership in Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. I agree to be connected to and receive service from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. I agree to pay for Cooperative services and abide by the Cooperative's Bylaws, Tariff, policies, and procedures. I authorize agents of the Cooperative to enter and will allow easy access to my property to repair and maintain lines or equipment or for any other purpose necessary to provide services and conduct business.

Date: Account number:

Name and address of applicant:

Phone: Alternate phone:

Location description:

I understand that Pedernales Electric Cooperative requires one (1) refundable membership fee per member. The membership fee will be applied as a credit to the bill when all accounts are closed.

This certifies the applicant is a member of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 92 of

108

700.2 RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

PEC COPY – RETURN TO:
P.O. BOX 1, Johnson City, TX 78636



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name: _____

I, (Guarantor Name): _____

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name: _____

Guarantor: _____

Member signature: _____

Guarantor signature: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Account number: _____

Account number: _____

Amount: _____

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - PEC copy
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 93 of

108

GUARANTOR COPY



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name:

I, (Guarantor Name):

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name:

Guarantor:

Member signature:

Guarantor signature:

Address:

Address:

City, State, Zip:

City, State, Zip:

Phone:

Phone:

Date:

Date:

Account number:

Account number:

Amount:

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - Guarantor copy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 94 of 108

700.3 PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (“PEC”) is pleased to offer the Pre-paid Payment Option to eligible members. This payment option allows you to manage your electric usage and payments towards your electric bill. With this payment option, each day, PEC will bill you for your previous day’s usage and deduct the bill amount from the credit on your account. Daily balances are available for review at pec.coop/PayNow, SmartHub, or by phone. PEC will send you notices by phone, text, or email reflecting your balance. If you have an existing deposit on your account, PEC will retain \$50 of that deposit and apply the remaining amount to your pre-paid balance.

ELIGIBLE MEMBERS MUST:

- Have a twenty five dollar (\$25) pre-paid credit balance to set up the account
- Keep a credit balance on the account at all times

OTHER PROGRAM INFORMATION:

- Pre-paid accounts are not eligible for the following services and rates:
 - Deferred Payment Arrangement, Budget Billing, Automatic Payment Plan
 - Time of Use, Interconnections, or Cooperative Solar rates
 - Medical Necessity Registry, Advanced Meter Opt Out Program, or with three-phase service
- No deposit based on credit worthiness is required for Pre-paid Payment Option accounts
- Make payments via the SmartHub app, online, by phone, at kiosks, by mail, or in person
- Existing balances must be cleared or a payment arrangement must be scheduled prior to enrollment:
 - Fifty percent (50%) of every payment will be applied to the outstanding balance.
 - The remaining fifty percent (50%) will be applied to the pre-paid account balance until the outstanding balance is paid in full
- Members are responsible for setting up personalized notifications via SmartHub
- If service is disconnected for lack of pre-paid funds, the unpaid balance will be due along with a twenty five dollar (\$25) credit balance to reinstate electric service

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 95 of 108



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT - CONTINUED

MEMBER:

1. I request that my account be added to the Pre-paid Payment Option. I agree to abide by the Tariff and Business Rules (Section 300.11.3.1) governing the Pre-paid Payment Option.
2. I consent to electronic notifications by electronic mail, text, or by phone regarding the Pre-paid Payment Option, including notifications regarding balances. PEC will send notice either by email or text when the balance is at ten dollars (\$10) or less. You may elect to receive additional alerts by through your SmartHub account. I understand that it is my responsibility to immediately notify PEC of any changes to my contact information.
3. The continuation of electric service depends on your prepaying for service on a timely basis and once the fund balance on the electric account is depleted to zero dollars (\$0), a notification will be sent, and service is subject to disconnection. The daily base rate will continue to accumulate even if no energy consumption occurs.
4. Member assumes all liability for and holds harmless PEC, its directors, officers, employees, and agents for any and all damages of every kind resulting from my participation in the Pre-paid Payment Option including, without limitation, automatic disconnection or reconnection of service.
5. I understand that at any time, I may elect to discontinue the Pre-paid Payment Option and resume standard billing. At that time, PEC will require full payment of any outstanding balance and may require a deposit.
6. Member acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions described herein.

Member name:

Date:

Account:

Phone:

Email:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 96 of 108

700.4 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

- This application must be completed to obtain Chronic or Critical Care designation with Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC").
- This application will not be processed if incomplete, unreadable, or improperly submitted. All information is required, unless otherwise indicated.
- Submission of this application does not automatically result in Chronic or Critical Care designation.
- Members will be notified upon approval and when the designation is due for renewal.
- Pursuant to the Tariff and Business Rules of PEC, designation as a Chronic or Critical Care residential member does not relieve a member of the obligation to pay for electric service, and service may be disconnected for failure to pay.
- Chronic or Critical Care designation does not guarantee continuous electric power. If electricity is a necessity to sustain life, you must make other arrangements for on-site back-up capabilities or other alternatives in the event of power loss.
- It is important that we have the most current phone number and mailing address on record. Members who have registered their PEC account(s) online may also receive notifications via the registration email address.
- More information may be found on this Program in the "Medical Necessity Program" section of the PEC Tariff and Business Rules.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION:

MEMBER: Complete Part 1 of application and provide to patient's physician to complete

PHYSICIAN: Complete Part 2 of application

MEMBER: Return signed application to any PEC office or via email, fax, or mail

Office locations: Visit pec.coop/locations

Email: medical@peci.com

Fax: 830-868-4956
Attn: Medical Necessity Program

Mail: Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Attn: Medical Necessity Program
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 97 of

108



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 1: COMPLETED BY THE MEMBER - ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED

Member name on PEC account: _____

Patient name: _____

(Name of Patient living permanently at the Service Location who requires chronic condition or critical designation pursuant to PEC's Tariff and Business Rules. The Patient may be the same person as the Member.)

Account number on your PEC bill: _____

Generator? _____

Service location on your PEC bill: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip: _____

Mailing address on your PEC bill: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip: _____

Member primary phone: _____

Alternate phone (if any): _____

Emergency (Secondary) Contact Information (Your application will be rejected unless you include an Emergency Contact name or insert "I choose not to provide an Emergency Contact name." Failure to include an Emergency Contact may result in disconnection of your electric service without notice if PEC is unable to contact you.)

Emergency contact: _____

Mailing address: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip: _____

Primary phone: _____

Alternate phone (if any): _____

MEMBER – I have read and understood PEC's information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided on this application is correct. I understand the information may also be used to determine whether I am eligible for additional notices relating to my electric service. I agree to be contacted by telephone at the phone numbers listed above with respect to the Medical Necessity Program. Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. is not liable for delayed or undelivered notifications.

PATIENT/PATIENTS GUARDIAN, PARENT, OR MANAGING CONSERVATOR – I have read and understood the information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided in this application about me (or the patient) is correct. I agree to the release of the information on this form concerning my (or the patient's) medical condition for the purposes stated on this application.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 98 of 108



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 2: COMPLETED BY THE PATIENT'S PHYSICIAN – ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED

CHRONIC CONDITION:

YES

NO

The patient has a serious medical condition that requires an electric-powered medical device or electric heating or cooling to prevent impairment of a major life function through a significant deterioration or exacerbation of the person's medical condition.

If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?

OR

CRITICAL CARE CONDITION:

YES

NO

The patient is dependent upon an electric-powered medical device to sustain life.

If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?

Physician name (please print):

Texas Medical Board License number:

Phone:

Physician signature:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 99 of 108

**700.5 APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL
OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**

Name (First): [Redacted]

Name (Last): [Redacted]

Organization (if applicable): [Redacted]

PEC account number: [Redacted]

PEC meter number: [Redacted]

Member phone: [Redacted]

Member email: [Redacted]

Installation address: [Redacted]

Installer's name: [Redacted]

Installer's phone: [Redacted]

Installer's email: [Redacted]

Distributed generator details: [Redacted]

Fuel or energy source (solar, etc.): [Redacted]

Nameplate rating (kW-DC): [Redacted]

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC): [Redacted]

Operating voltage (volts): [Redacted]

Connection (phase): [Redacted]

Equipment manufacturer: [Redacted]

Power factor: [Redacted]

Frequency: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 100 of 108



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED**

Battery storage system? Yes No

If answering Yes to battery storage system, than complete the next set of questions:

Nameplate rating (kW-DC):

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC):

Location of facility:

Installer's name:

Installer's phone:

Installer's email:

By submitting to PEC, the Member authorizes PEC to discuss this application with the installer listed herein and such other persons necessary to process this Application including, but not limited to, any electrical contractor or consultant for the project.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 101 of 108

**700.6 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED
GENERATION (DG)**

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made this _____ day of _____ by and between _____, hereinafter referred to as the "Member", and PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC., hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative", is as follows:

Member owns or intends to own and/or operate an electric power generating installation, at the service location below, and desires to interconnect and operate such installation in parallel with the Cooperative's electric distribution system. This Agreement defines the requirements and responsibilities of the Member including terms affecting delivery and sale of electricity as well as conditions required for parallel operating distributed generation. Parallel operation and sales of electricity will be governed by the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules including any and all amendments that may hereafter be approved by the PEC Board of Directors.

Account number: _____

Member name: _____

Service location: _____

In consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **SCOPE OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement is applicable to conditions under which Cooperative and Member agree that one or more generating facility or facilities, interconnecting at a single point, of ten (10) megawatts or less and related interconnecting facilities to be interconnected at less than 60 kilovolts ("Facility") may be interconnected to Cooperative's facilities, as described in Exhibit A.
2. **ESTABLISHMENT OF POINT(S) OF INTERCONNECTION.** The Cooperative and the Member agree to interconnect the Facility at the Point of Interconnection in accordance with the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules.
3. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF COOPERATIVE AND MEMBER.** While the Cooperative is not regulated in this matter by the Public Utility Commission of Texas, the Cooperative has adopted as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" hereinafter referred to as the "Rules." Member shall, at its own cost and expense, operate, maintain, repair, and inspect, and shall be fully responsible for the Facility specified on Exhibit A. Member shall conduct its operations of the Facility in compliance with all aspects of the Rules. Maintenance of the Facility shall be performed in accordance with the applicable manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule. Member agrees to cause the Facility to be constructed in accordance with specifications equal to or greater than those provided by the National Electrical Safety Code, approved by the American National Standards Institute, in effect at the time of construction.

Member covenants and agrees to design, install, maintain, and operate, or cause the design, installation, maintenance, and operation of, the Facility on its side of the point of common coupling so as to reasonably minimize the likelihood of a disturbance, originating in the Facility of one Party, affecting or impairing the Facility of the other

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 102 of 108



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

Party, or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

The Cooperative shall notify Member if there is evidence that operation of the Facility causes disruption or deterioration of service to other utility Members or if the operation of Facility causes damage to the Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which the Cooperative is interconnected. Member shall work promptly to resolve the problem.

Member shall notify the Cooperative of any emergency or hazardous condition or occurrence with the Facility which could affect safe operation of Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

Member shall provide Cooperative at least fourteen (14) Business Days' written notice of a change in ownership; any circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member; or cessation of operations of one or more Facility. Upon notice by Member of circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member, the Cooperative shall undertake in a reasonably expeditious manner entry of a new Agreement with the change in person who is the Member.

4. **RIGHT OF ACCESS, EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, REMOVAL & INSPECTION.** Upon reasonable notice, the Cooperative will send a qualified person to the premises where the Facility is located to inspect the interconnection before the Facility first produces energy. Following the initial inspection process described above, at reasonable hours, and upon reasonable notice, or at any time without notice in the event of an emergency or hazardous condition, Cooperative shall have access to the premises where the Facility is located for any reasonable purpose in connection with the performance of the obligations imposed on it by this Agreement or if necessary to meet its legal obligation to provide service to its members. Member warrants it has, or has obtained from all other persons, all necessary rights to provide Cooperative with access to the premises and Facility, as necessary or appropriate for Cooperative to exercise its rights under this Agreement and the Rules.
5. **DISCONNECTION OF FACILITY.** Member retains the option to disconnect from the Cooperative's facilities. Member shall notify Cooperative of its intent to disconnect by giving Cooperative at least thirty (30) business days' written notice. Such disconnection shall be a termination of this Agreement.
6. **EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS.** This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both Parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. The Agreement may be terminated for the following reasons: (a) Member may terminate this Agreement at any time, by giving Cooperative thirty (30) business days' written notice; (b) Cooperative may terminate upon failure by Member to generate energy from the Facility within twelve months of executing this Agreement; (c) either the Cooperative may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) Business Days' written notice that the Member is in default of any of the material terms and conditions of the Agreement, so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is reasonable opportunity to cure the default. Upon termination Member will ensure the Facility is disconnected from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. The Cooperative may inspect the Facility to ensure proper disconnection from the Cooperative's electric distribution system.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 103 of 108



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

7. **SALES OF ELECTRIC SERVICE TO MEMBER.** Member agrees to pay for electric service in accordance with the applicable Interconnection Rate and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
8. **CREDITS TO MEMBER.** The Cooperative shall credit electric service in accordance with the applicable rate schedule and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
9. **RECEIPT OF POLICY.** Member acknowledges that the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative is found in its Tariff and Business Rules, as may be amended from time to time.
10. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.**
 - a. Member assumes full responsibility for electric energy furnished to him or her at and past the Point of Interconnection and will indemnify the Cooperative against and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims for both injuries to persons, including death resulting therefrom, and damages to property occurring upon the premises owned or operated by Member arising from electric power and energy delivered by Cooperative or in any way arising directly or indirectly from Member's Facility except (i) when the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent or agents was the sole proximate cause of injuries, including death therefrom, to Member or to employees of Member or in the case of a residential Member, to all members of the household; and (ii) as to all other injuries and damages, to the extent that injuries or damages are proximately caused by or result in whole or in part from (a) any gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s) independent of and unrelated to the maintenance of Cooperative's facilities or any condition on Member's premises or (b) the breach by Cooperative of any provision of any contract regarding purchase and/or sale of electrical energy or service between Cooperative and Member.
 - b. The Cooperative's review process and any inspections are intended as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative shall not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such installations.
 - c. Insurance and Indemnity. Member may consider obtaining liability insurance which insures Member against all claims for property damage and for personal injury or death arising out of, resulting from or in any manner connected with the installation, operation, and maintenance of the Member's generating equipment. Otherwise, the Cooperative's liability is limited herein and in accordance with its Tariff and Member agrees to indemnify and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims except as may be specified herein or in the Tariff and Business Rules.
 - d. The Cooperative shall not be liable for either direct or consequential damages resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations occasioned by causes reasonably beyond the control of the Cooperative, including, but not limited to, acts of God or public enemy, sabotage and/or vandalism, accidents, fire, explosion, labor troubles, strikes, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceeding or action, or any order of any commission, tribunal or governmental authority having jurisdiction. For claims resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area
Effective Date: March 22, 2024



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

occasioned in whole or in part by the negligence of the Cooperative or its agent(s), the Cooperative shall be liable only for that portion of the damages arising from personal injury, death of persons, or costs of necessary repairs to or reasonable replacement of electrical equipment proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s). The Cooperative shall not be liable in any event for consequential, special, incidental or punitive damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production. The Cooperative does not assume liability for any costs and damages arising from the disruption of the business of the Member.

11. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements between Member and Cooperative for the service herein described, and the Cooperative, its agents and employees have made no representations, promises, or made any inducements, written or verbal, which are not contained herein. Member agrees that it is not relying on any statements not herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their respective duly authorized representatives.

Member:

By: _____

Printed name: _____

Date: _____

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

By: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT A:

1. Member's Facility One-Line Diagram
2. Member's Facility map including location of the following:
 - a. Facility disconnects
 - b. Labeling of Facility
 - c. Cooperatives access points to Facility

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Primary Level Service Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 105 of 108

700.7 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT



PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Primary Service Level Agreement is entered into by and between

[Redacted]

herein called "Applicant", and Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (PEC), herein called "Cooperative" to ensure Applicant recognizes the responsibilities.

This Agreement covers the responsibilities of the Applicant at the following service location:

[Redacted]

SERVICE CHARACTERISTICS:

Applicant understands the Cooperative is delivering service to the service location as per Applicant's above request. The Cooperative meter will be the "Point of Delivery". Applicant will be solely responsible for all facilities past the Point of Delivery. This includes ongoing operations and maintenance for Applicant-owned facilities once the Service Location has been energized. The Applicant recognizes that PEC will not perform any work at any time past the Point of Delivery.

Service hereunder will be alternating current, [Redacted] phase, at a frequency of sixty (60) Hz,

and power will be delivered to the Member at [Redacted] kV voltage.

TERM:

This agreement will become effective and binding when executed by both parties, and will remain in effect while Applicant is receiving service delivered at Primary Service Level. The agreement will no longer be in effect if service disconnection is requested by the Applicant. In the case the Applicant wishes to change service delivery by the Cooperative from Primary Service to Secondary Service Level, the Applicant must contact the Cooperative and apply for a line extension as detailed in the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Title: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

APPLICANT:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 106 of 108

700.8 APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE

In order to process an application for the release of an easement, the following items must be provided:

1. An Application for Easement Release completed and signed by the Applicant;
2. A survey plat, if available, of the area being requested for release showing all property lines, improvements on property, all easements contained on the property with special reference to the easement to be released;
3. If the easement being requested for release was dedicated and recorded by separate instrument, a copy of said instrument must also accompany the application. These documents are obtainable at the County Clerk's office in the respective county in which the document is recorded;
4. A cover letter may include specific information not included in the above, i.e. special circumstances or conditions such as closing dates, which the Applicant believes will assist PEC staff in the processing of the Application; and
5. A processing fee must accompany the Application; the application fee is to be paid by all Applicants, including governmental entities. This fee is non-refundable regardless of whether the Application is ultimately approved by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Upon receipt of the above items, the Application will be researched and reviewed. Assuming the release may be granted, the Cooperative will prepare the necessary documents; the Applicant will be responsible for recording of the easement release (and any associated recording fees) if necessary. Please allow a minimum of thirty (30) business days for processing, research and review.

If we are unable to grant your request, we will contact you promptly. If you have any questions, please contact the District Engineering Supervisor at the office listed below or call toll free at 877-372-0391.

Please submit your request and direct your questions to:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 107 of 108



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Application is hereby made for the release of the following easement as described below:

The easement is on property legally described as:

Subdivision/section:

Lot and block number:

Plat book volume/page:

Street address:

Provide common description of the easement requested for release, indicating the amount of the easement to be released (provide a survey or plat of the area with the area to be released highlighted).

Property owner's name:

Mailing address:

Telephone number:

Note: If multiple owners own the property in which the easement(s) is requested to be released, include the complete names, addresses, and phone numbers of each owner.

Describe proposed use of area to be released:

Additional relevant information for Cooperative's review:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 22, 2024

Page 108 of 108



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Confirm the Application includes the following items:

- Plat/survey
- Copy of easement(s)
- Processing fee

The undersigned, as owner of the property referenced or agent, acknowledges the information including within the Application is true and accurate. It is further understood that receipt of this Application by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. does not obligate the Cooperative to release any easements referenced herein. The undersigned acknowledges that the Cooperative's employees or representatives may access and inspect the property referenced in the Application.

APPLICANT: _____

Signed by: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

PEC USE ONLY:

APPROVED _____

UNAPPROVED _____

By: _____



**TARIFF AND BUSINESS RULES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
201 South Avenue F
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636-0001

Style Definition: Heading 1: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 1"

Style Definition: Heading 3

Style Definition: TOC 1

Style Definition: TOC 2

Style Definition: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 2 of 159

TABLE OF CONTENTS

100	DEFINITIONS	32
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	36
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	36
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	36
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	37
300.1	GENERAL	37
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	37
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	37
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	37
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	37
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	38
300.5	WAIVERS	38
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	38
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	38
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	38
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	39
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	39
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	39
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER	40
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	40
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	40
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	40
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	40
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	41
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	41
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	42
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	42
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	42
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	43
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	43
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	43
300.9	SERVICE	43
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	43
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	44
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	44
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	44
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	44
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	45
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	45
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	45
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	45
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	46
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	46
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	46
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	47
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	47
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	47
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	47
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	47
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	48
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	48

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 3 of 159

300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	48
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	49
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	49
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	49
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	50
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	50
300.11.2	PAYMENT	50
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	50
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	50
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	52
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	53
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	53
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	53
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	53
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	53
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	54
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	54
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	54
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	54
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	54
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	55
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	55
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	55
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	56
300.13.2	METER RECORDS	56
300.13.3	METER READINGS	57
300.13.4	METER TESTING	57
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	57
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM	57
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	57
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	57
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	58
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	58
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	59
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	59
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING	59
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	59
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	59
300.14.3	REFUNDS	59
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	59
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	61
400.1	OVERVIEW	61
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	61
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	62
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	63
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	63
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	65
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	65
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	66
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	66
400.10	ROUTING	66
400.11	AREA LIGHTING	67
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	67
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE	67

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 4 of 159

400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	67
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	68
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	68
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	68
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	68
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	68
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	68
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	68
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	68
500	RATES	70
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	70
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	70
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	70
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	70
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	70
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	71
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	71
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	71
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	72
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	72
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	73
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	73
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	73
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)	73
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	74
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	74
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	74
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	75
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	75
500.1.15	SALES TAX	75
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	75
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	76
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	77
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	77
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	77
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	80
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	81
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	83
500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	84
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	88
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	92
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	94
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	97
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	98
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	102
500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	103

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 5 of 159

500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	104
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	106
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	111
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	115
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	117
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	119
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	122
500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	122
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	124
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	126
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	128
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	129
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	130
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	133
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	133
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	134
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	134
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	135
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	136
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	138
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	140
600.1	GENERAL	140
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	140
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	140
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	140
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	141
700	APPENDICES	142
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	142
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	143
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	145
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	147
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	150
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	152
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	156
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	157
400	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	11
300.5	WAIVERS	12

Formatted: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 6 of 159

300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	13
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER	14
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	16
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	17
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	17
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	20
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	21
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	22
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22
300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	23
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	24
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	24
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	24
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	28
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	28

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 7 of 159

300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	29
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	29
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	29
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	30
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	30
300.13.2	METER RECORDS	31
300.13.3	METER READINGS	31
300.13.4	METER TESTING	31
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	32
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	32
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	33
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	33
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING	33
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	34
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	34
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	35
400.1	OVERVIEW	35
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	35
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	36
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	37
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	38
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	39
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	39
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	40
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	40
400.10	ROUTING	41
400.11	AREA LIGHTING	41
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	41
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE	42
400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	42
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	42
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	42
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	42
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	42
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	42
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	42
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	42
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	43
500	RATES	44
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	44
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	44
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	44
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	44
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	44

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 8 of 159

500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	45
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	45
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	46
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	46
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	47
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	47
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	47
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)	47
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	48
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	48
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	48
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	49
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	49
500.1.15	SALES TAX	49
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	49
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	50
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	50
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	51
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	51
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	52
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	52
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	53
500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	54
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	56
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	58
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	60
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	62
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	63
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	64
500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	64
500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	65
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	66
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	68
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	70
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	72
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	74
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	75
500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	75
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	77
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	79
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	81

Formatted: TOC 3

Formatted: TOC 3

Formatted: TOC 3

Formatted: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 9 of 159

500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	82
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	83
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	83
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	83
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	84
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	84
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	85
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	85
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	87
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	89
600.1	GENERAL	89
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	89
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	89
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	89
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	90
700	APPENDICES	91
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	91
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	92
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	94
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	96
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	99
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	101
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	105
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	106
100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	11
300.5	WAIVERS	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER	13
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	15
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	16

Formatted: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 10 of

159

300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	16
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	16
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	19
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	20
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	21
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22
300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	22
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	23
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	23
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	23
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	27
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	28
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	28
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	28
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	29
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	29
300.13.2	METER RECORDS	30
300.13.3	METER READINGS	30
300.13.4	METER TESTING	30
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT-OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	31

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 11 of

159

300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	31
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	32
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	32
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER BILLING	33
300.14.1.2	OVER BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	33
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	33
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	34
400.1	OVERVIEW	34
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	34
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	35
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	36
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	36
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	38
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	38
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	39
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	39
400.10	ROUTING	39
400.11	AREA LIGHTING	40
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	40
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE	40
400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	40
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	41
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	41
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	41
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	41
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	41
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	41
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
500	RATES	43
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	43
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	43
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	43
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	44
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.2	TIME OF USE BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	46
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	46
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	46
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)	46
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	47
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	47
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	47

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 12 of

159

500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	47
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	48
500.1.15	SALES TAX	48
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	48
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	49
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	49
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	50
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	51
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	52
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	53
500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	54
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	56
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	58
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	60
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	62
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	63
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	64
500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	65
500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	66
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	67
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	69
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	71
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	73
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	75
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	76
500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	77
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	79
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	81
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	83
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	84
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	85
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	85
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	85
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	86
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	86
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	87
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	87
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	89
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	91
600.1	GENERAL	91
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	91
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	91

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 13 of

159

600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	91
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	92
700	APPENDICES	93
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	93
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	94
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	96
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	98
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	101
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	103
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	107
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	108
100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	11
300.5	WAIVERS	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER	13
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	15
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	16
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	16
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 14 of

159

300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	19
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	20
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	21
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22
300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	22
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	23
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	23
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	23
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	27
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	28
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	28
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	28
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	29
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	29
300.13.2	METER RECORDS	30
300.13.3	METER READINGS	30
300.13.4	METER TESTING	30
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT-OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	31
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	31
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	32
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	32
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING	33
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	33
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	33
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	34
400.1	OVERVIEW	34

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 15 of

159

400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	34
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	35
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	36
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	36
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	38
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	38
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	39
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	39
400.10	ROUTING	39
400.11	AREA LIGHTING	40
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	40
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE	40
400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	40
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	41
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	41
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	41
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	41
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	41
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	41
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
500	RATES	43
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	43
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	43
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	43
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	44
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	46
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	46
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	46
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)	46
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	47
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	47
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	47
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	47
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	48
500.1.15	SALES TAX	48
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	48
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	49
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	49
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	50
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	51
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	52
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	53

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 16 of

159

500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	54
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	56
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME-OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	58
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME-OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	60
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	62
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	63
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	64
500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	65
500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	66
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	67
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	69
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	71
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	73
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	75
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	76
500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	77
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	79
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESAL ENERGY RATE	81
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	83
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	84
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	85
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	85
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	85
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE ..	86
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	86
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	87
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	87
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	89
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	91
600.1	GENERAL	91
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	91
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	91
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	91
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	92
700	APPENDICES	93
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	93
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	94
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	96
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	98
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	101
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	103
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	107

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 17 of

159

700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	108
100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	11
300.5	WAIVERS	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER	13
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	15
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	16
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	16
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	19
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	20
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	21
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22
300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	22

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 18 of

159

300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	23
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	23
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	23
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	27
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	28
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	28
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	28
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	29
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	29
300.13.2	METER RECORDS	30
300.13.3	METER READINGS	30
300.13.4	METER TESTING	30
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	31
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	31
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	32
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	32
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER BILLING	33
300.14.1.2	OVER BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	33
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	33
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	34
400.1	OVERVIEW	34
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	34
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	35
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	36
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	36
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	38
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	38
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	39
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	39
400.10	ROUTING	39
400.11	AREA LIGHTING	40
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	40
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE	40

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 19 of

159

400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	40
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	41
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	41
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	41
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	41
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	41
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	41
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
500	RATES	43
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	43
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	43
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	43
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	44
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	46
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	46
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	46
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA)	46
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	47
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	47
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	47
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	47
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	48
500.1.15	SALES TAX	48
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	48
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	49
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	49
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	50
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	51
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	52
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	53
500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	54
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	56
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	58
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	60
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	62
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	63
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	64

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 20 of

159

500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	65
500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	66
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	67
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	69
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	71
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	73
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	75
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	76
500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	77
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	79
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	81
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	83
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	84
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	85
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	85
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	85
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	86
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	86
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	87
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	87
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	89
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	91
600.1	GENERAL	91
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	91
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	91
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	91
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	92
700	APPENDICES	93
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	93
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	94
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	96
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	98
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	101
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	103
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	107
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	108
100	DEFINITIONS	
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	1012
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	1012
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	1012
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	1113
300.1	GENERAL	1113
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	1113
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	1113
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	1113
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	1113
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	1114

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 21 of

159

300.5	WAIVERS	1214
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	1214
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	1214
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	1214
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	1215
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	1315
	NEW APPLICANT	1315
300.7.3.1	EXISTING MEMBER	1316
300.7.3.2	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	1416
300.7.3.3	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	1416
300.7.3.4	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	1416
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	1416
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	1517
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	1517
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	1518
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	1618
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	1618
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	1619
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	1619
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	1719
300.9	SERVICE	1719
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	1719
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	1820
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	1820
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	1820
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	1820
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	1921
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	1921
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	1921
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	1921
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	1921
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	2022
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	2022
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	2123
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	2123
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	2123
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	2123
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	2123
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	2124
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	2224
300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	2224
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	2325
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	2325
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	2325
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	2325
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	2426
300.11.2	PAYMENT	2426
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	2426
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	2426
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	2628
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	2629
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	2729
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	2729

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 22 of

159

300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	2729
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	2729
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	2830
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	2830
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	2830
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	2830
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	2830
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	2830
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	2831
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	2931
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	2931
300.13.2	METER RECORDS	3032
300.13.3	METER READINGS	3032
300.13.4	METER TESTING	3032
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	3133
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT-OUT PROGRAM	3133
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	3133
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	3133
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	3234
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	3234
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	3234
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	3335
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING	3335
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	3335
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	3335
300.14.3	REFUNDS	3335
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	3335
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	3436
400.1	OVERVIEW	3436
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	3436
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	3537
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	3638
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	3638
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	3840
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	3840
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	3941
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	3941
400.10	ROUTING	3941
400.11	AREA LIGHTING	4042
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	4042
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE	4042
400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	4042
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	4143
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	4143
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	4143
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	4143
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	4143
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	4143
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	4143
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	4143
500	RATES	4345
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	4345
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	4345

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 23 of

159

500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	4345
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	4345
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	4345
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	4446
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	4446
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	4446
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	4547
500.1.7.2	TIME OF USE BASE POWER CHARGE	4547
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	4648
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	4648
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	4648
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA)	4648
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	4749
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	4749
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	4749
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	4749
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	4850
500.1.15	SALES TAX	4850
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	4850
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	4951
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	4951
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	5052
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	5052
500.2	RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES	5153
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	5254
500.2.2	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	5355
500.2.3	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	5456
500.2.4	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	5658
500.2.5	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	5860
500.2.6	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	6062
500.2.7	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	6264
500.2.8	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	6365
500.3	SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES	6466
500.3.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	6567
500.3.2	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	6668
500.3.3	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	6769
500.3.4	SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	6971
500.3.5	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE	7173
500.3.6	SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	7375
500.3.7	SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE	7577
500.4	LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES	7678

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 24 of

159

500.4.1	LARGE POWER SERVICE	7779
500.4.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER	7981
500.4.3	LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	8183
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	8385
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	8486
500.7	RATE PROGRAMS	8587
500.7.1	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	8587
500.7.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	8587
500.7.3	COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	8688
500.7.4	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	8688
500.7.4.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	8789
500.7.4.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	8789
500.8	FEE SCHEDULE	8991
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	9193
600.1	GENERAL	9193
600	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	9193
601	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	9193
602	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS	9193
603	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	9294
700	APPENDICES	9395
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	9395
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	9496
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	9698
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	98100
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	101103
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)	103105
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	107109
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	108110
100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	12
300.5	WAIVERS	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	13
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
NEW APPLICANT		13
300.7.3.1	EXISTING MEMBER	14
300.7.3.2	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.3	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.4	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 25 of

159

300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	16
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	17
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	17
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	1920
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	1920
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	2021
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	22
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22
300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	2223
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION	2324
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	2324
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT	2324
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN	2728
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	2728
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	2829
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	2829
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	29
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE	2930
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	2930

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 26 of

159

300.13.2	METER RECORDS	3031
300.13.3	METER READINGS	3031
300.13.4	METER TESTING	3031
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT-OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	3132
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE	3132
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE	3233
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	3233
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING	33
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	3334
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	3334
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	3435
400.1	OVERVIEW	3435
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	3435
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	3536
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	3637
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	3638
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE	3839
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE	3839
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	3940
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES	3940
400.10	ROUTING	3941
400.11	Area Lighting	4041
400.12	Unmetered Non-residential service	4041
400.13	Non-Permanent Service	4042
400.14	Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities	4042
400.15	System Impact Fee	4142
400.16	Planning ReDesign Fees	4142
400.17	After Hours Service	4142
400.18	Miscellaneous Trip Fee	4142
400.19	No Refund of Contribution in Aid of Construction	4142
400.20	De-Energization and Line Clearances	4142
400.21	Ownership of Cooperative Facilities	4142
400.22	Removal and/or relocation of Cooperative Facilities	4143
500	Rates	4344
500.1	Member Charges, Credits and Adjustments	4344
500.1.1	Service Availability Charge	4344
500.1.2	Ebilling Billing Credit	4344
500.1.3	Edraft Billing Credit	4344
500.1.4	Delivery Charge	4344
500.1.5	Capacity Demand Charge	4445
500.1.6	Peak Demand Charge	4445
500.1.7	Base Power Charge	4445
500.1.7.1	flat Base Power Charge	4546
500.1.7.2	Time Of Use Base Power Charge	4546
500.1.8	Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge	4647
500.1.8.1	Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per kWh	4647
500.1.8.2	Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per KW	4647

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 27 of

159

500.1.9	Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment (STCA)	4647
500.1.10	Primary Service Adjustment (PSA)	4748
500.1.11	Renewable Energy Rider Charge	4748
500.1.12	Sustainable Power Credit	4748
500.1.13	Wholesale Energy Credit	4748
500.1.14	Franchise Fee	4849
500.1.15	Sales Tax	4849
500.1.16	Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge	4849
500.1.17	Power of Change	4950
500.1.18	Capital Credits	4950
500.1.19	Miscellaneous Pass-Through Charge	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	5051
500.2	residential Rate Schedules	5152
500.2.1	Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power	52
500.2.2	Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Rate, WITH RENEWABLE eENERGY rIDER	53
500.2.3	Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Community Solar Rate	54
500.2.4	Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Community Solar Rate, WITH RENEWABLE eENERGY rIDER	56
500.2.5	Residential, Farm and Ranch Service TIME OF USE (TOU)	58
500.2.6	Residential TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE, WITH RENEWABLE eENERGY rIDER	60
500.2.7	Residential Interconnect Rate	62
500.2.8	Residential Interconnect Rate, with renewable energy rider	63
500.3	Small Power Rate Schedules	64
500.3.1	Small Power Service	6564
500.3.2	Small Power Service, with renewable energy rider	6665
500.3.3	Small Power Service, Community Solar Rate	6766
500.3.4	Small Power Service, Community Solar Rate, With Renewable Energy Rider	6968
500.3.5	Small Power TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE	7170
500.3.6	Small Power TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE, with renewable energy rider	7372
500.3.7	Small Power Interconnect Rate	7574
500.4	large Power Rate Schedules	7675
500.4.1	Large Power Service	7775
500.4.2	Large Power Service, with renewable energy rider	7977
500.4.3	Large Power interconnect	8179
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	8381
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	8482
500.7	Electric Vehicle Public Charge Station Rate	8583
500.8	RATE PROGRAMS	8583
500.8.1	Interconnect Rate	8583
500.8.2	Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate	8684
500.8.3	Community Solar Rate	8684
500.8.4	Military Base Discount	8886
500.8.5	Economic Development Discount	8886
500.8.6	Unmetered Device Service	8987
500.8.6.1	Unmetered Lighting Device Service	8987
500.8.6.2	Unmetered Non-Lighting Device Service	9088
500.9	Fee Schedule	9189
600	Interconnection Policy	9391
600.1	General	9391
600	Limitations with Regard to Meters and Facilities	9391
601	Compliance with All Laws, Regulations, and Standards	9391
602	Member Requirements	9391

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 28 of

159

603	Cooperative Review of Proposed DG Facility	9492
700	Appendices	9593
700.1	Membership Application and Certificate	9593
700.2	Residential Letter of Guarantee	9694
700.3	Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement	9896
700.4	Medical Necessity Program Application	10098
700.5	Application For Interconnection And Parallel Operation Of Distributed Generation (DG)	103101
700.6	Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)	105103
700.7	Primary Level Service Agreement	109107
700.8	Application for Easement Release	110108
100	Definitions	6
200	Description of The Cooperative's Service Area	10
200.1	Counties Served	10
200.2	Franchise Cities Served	10
300	General Service Rules and Regulations	11
300.1	General	11
300.2	Availability of Tariff	11
300.3	Alternate Language Requirements	11
300.4	Member Access to Cooperative Records	11
300.4.1	Subpoena Response Services	11
300.4.2	Easement Release Application	11
300.5	Waivers	12
300.6	Non-Discrimination	12
300.7	Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits	12
300.7.1	Credit Requirements for Residential Applicants	12
300.7.2	Credit Requirements for Non-Residential Applicants	12
300.7.3	Deposits and Guarantee Agreements	13
300.7.3.1	New Applicant	13
300.7.3.2	Existing Member	13
300.7.3.3	Additional Deposit	14
300.7.3.4	Deposit Waiver Due To Family Violence	14
300.7.3.5	Refusal of Service	14
300.7.4	Guarantees of Residential Member Accounts	14
300.7.5	Amount of Deposit	15
300.7.6	Interest on Deposits	15
300.7.7	Records of Deposits	15
300.7.8	Refunding Deposits and Voiding Letters of Guarantee	16
300.7.9	Re-Establishment of Credit	16
300.8	Establishing Membership	16
300.8.1	Establishing Membership and Membership Fee	17
300.8.2	Establishment or Transfer Fee	17
300.9	Service	17
300.9.1	Conditions of Service	17
300.9.2	Timing of Service	18
300.9.3	Same Day Service Fee	18
300.9.4	Service to Rental Location	18
300.9.5	Refusal of Service	18
300.9.6	Continuity of Service	19
300.9.7	Discontinuation of Service	19
300.9.7.1	Voluntary Member Disconnection	19
300.9.7.2	Cooperative Disconnection	19

Formatted: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 29 of

159

300.9.7.2.1	Disconnection with Notice	19
300.9.7.2.2	Disconnection without Prior Notice	20
300.9.7.2.3	Disconnection Prohibited	20
300.9.7.2.4	Disconnection Due to Cooperative Abandonment	21
300.9.7.2.5	Disconnection of Payment Assistance Members	21
300.9.7.2.6	Disconnection During Extreme Weather	21
300.9.7.2.7	Disconnection During Weekend Or Holiday	21
300.9.7.2.8	Disconnection Notices	21
300.9.8	Switchover and Disconnect Fees	22
300.9.9	Reconnection Fee	22
300.9.10	Medical Necessity Program	22
300.9.11	Critical Load Program	23
300.9.12	Record of Interruption	23
300.10	Emergency Operations Plan	23
300.11	Billing and Payment	24
300.11.1	Billing Records Retention	24
300.11.2	Payment	24
300.11.3	Payment Plans	24
300.11.3.1	Pre-paid Payment Plan	24
300.11.3.2	Installment Plan	26
300.11.3.3	Fixed Payment Plan	27
300.11.3.4	Average Payment Plan	27
300.11.3.5	Credit Card Payment Plan	27
300.11.3.6	Bank Draft Payment Plan	27
300.11.4	Late Payment Processing Fees	27
300.11.5	Loan Late Fees	28
300.11.6	Returned Check / Denied Bank Draft / Denied Credit Card	28
300.11.7	Payment Deadline Extension	28
300.11.8	Payment Deadline Extension for Elderly Residential Members	28
300.11.9	Non-Payment Disconnect and Reconnect Fee	28
300.11.10	Transfers of Delinquent Balances	29
300.12	Voltage Designations	29
300.13	Measurement and Metering of Service	30
300.13.1	Metering Requirements	30
300.13.2	Meter Records	30
300.13.3	Meter Readings	31
300.13.4	Meter Testing	31
300.13.5	Adjustments Due to Meter Errors	31
300.13.6	Advance Metering Opt Out Program	31
300.13.6.1	Meter Exchange Fee	31
300.13.6.1.1	Meter Readings and Meter Reading Fee	31
300.13.7	Meter Tampering: Theft of Electric Service	32
300.13.8	Meter Test Fee	33
300.14	Dispute Resolution	33
300.14.1	Billing Discrepancies or Adjustments	33
300.14.1.1	Under-Billing	33
300.14.1.2	Over-Billing	33
300.14.2	Power Factor Adjustment	33
300.14.3	Refunds	33
300.14.4	Member Complaints	33
400	Line Extension Policy	35
400.1	Overview	35
400.2	Residential Service	35

Formatted: TOC 3

Formatted: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 22, 2024

Page 30 of

159

<u>400.3</u>	<u>Residential Developments</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>400.4</u>	<u>Non-Residential Service</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>400.5</u>	<u>Non-Residential Developments</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>400.6</u>	<u>Primary Level Service</u>	<u>39</u>
<u>400.7</u>	<u>Underground Service</u>	<u>39</u>
<u>400.8</u>	<u>Standard Delivery Service and Facilities</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>400.9</u>	<u>Non-Standard Delivery Service and Facilities</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>400.10</u>	<u>Routing</u>	<u>41</u>
<u>400.11</u>	<u>Area Lighting</u>	<u>41</u>
<u>400.12</u>	<u>Unmetered Non-residential service</u>	<u>41</u>
<u>400.13</u>	<u>Non-Permanent Service</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.14</u>	<u>Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.15</u>	<u>System Impact Fee</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.16</u>	<u>Planning ReDesign Fees</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.17</u>	<u>After-Hours Service</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.18</u>	<u>Miscellaneous Trip Fee</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.19</u>	<u>No Refund of Contribution in Aid of Construction</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.20</u>	<u>De-Energization and Line Clearances</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.21</u>	<u>Ownership of Cooperative Facilities</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>400.22</u>	<u>Removal and/or relocation of Cooperative Facilities</u>	<u>43</u>
<u>500</u>	<u>Rates</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>500.1</u>	<u>Member Charges, Credits and Adjustments</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>500.1.1</u>	<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>500.1.2</u>	<u>Ebilling Billing Credit</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>500.1.3</u>	<u>Edraft Billing Credit</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>500.1.4</u>	<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>500.1.5</u>	<u>Capacity Demand Charge</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>500.1.6</u>	<u>Peak Demand Charge</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>500.1.7</u>	<u>Base Power Charge</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>500.1.7.1</u>	<u>flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>500.1.7.2</u>	<u>Time-Of-Use Base Power Charge</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>500.1.8</u>	<u>Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>500.1.8.1</u>	<u>Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per kWh</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>500.1.8.2</u>	<u>Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per KW</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>500.1.9</u>	<u>Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment (STCA)</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>500.1.10</u>	<u>Primary Service Adjustment (PSA)</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>500.1.11</u>	<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>500.1.12</u>	<u>Sustainable Power Credit</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>500.1.13</u>	<u>Wholesale Energy Credit</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>500.1.14</u>	<u>Franchise Fee</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>500.1.15</u>	<u>Sales Tax</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>500.1.16</u>	<u>Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>500.1.17</u>	<u>Power of Change</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>500.1.18</u>	<u>Capital Credits</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>500.1.19</u>	<u>Miscellaneous Pass-Through Charge</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>500.1.20</u>	<u>DUAL FEED RIDER</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>500.2</u>	<u>residential Rate Schedules</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>500.2.1</u>	<u>Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>500.2.2</u>	<u>Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Rate, WITH RENEWABLE eENERGY RIDER</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>500.2.3</u>	<u>Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Community Solar Rate</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>500.2.4</u>	<u>Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Community Solar Rate, WITH RENEWABLE eENERGY RIDER</u>	<u>58</u>

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ **March 22, 2024**

Page 31 of

159

500.2.5	Residential, Farm and Ranch Service TIME OF USE (TOU)	61
500.2.6	Residential TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE, WITH rENEWABLE eNERGY rIDER	63
500.2.7	Residential Interconnect Rate	65
500.2.8	Residential Interconnect Rate, with renewable energy rider	66
500.3	Small Power Rate Schedules	67
500.3.1	Small Power Service	67
500.3.2	Small Power Service, with renewable energy rider	68
500.3.3	Small Power Service, Community Solar Rate	69
500.3.4	Small Power Service, Community Solar Rate, With Renewable Energy Rider	71
500.3.5	Small Power TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE	74
500.3.6	Small Power TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE, with renewable energy rider	76
500.3.7	Small Power Interconnect Rate	78
500.4	Large Power Rate Schedules	79
500.4.1	Large Power Service	79
500.4.2	Large Power Service, with renewable energy rider	81
500.4.3	Large Power interconnect	83
500.5	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	85
500.6	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	86
500.7	Electric Vehicle Public Charge Station Rate	87
500.8	RATE PROGRAMS	87
500.8.1	Interconnect Rate	87
500.8.2	Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate	88
500.8.3	Community Solar Rate	88
500.8.4	Military Base Discount	90
500.8.5	Economic Development Discount	90
500.8.6	Unmetered Device Service	91
500.8.6.1	Unmetered Lighting Device Service	91
500.8.6.2	Unmetered Non-Lighting Device Service	92
500.9	Fee Schedule	94
600	Interconnection Policy	96
600.1	General	96
600.2	Limitations with Regard to Meters and Facilities	96
600.3	Compliance with All Laws, Regulations, and Standards	96
600.4	Member Requirements	96
600.5	Cooperative Review of Proposed DG Facility	97
700	Appendices	99
700.1	Membership Application and Certificate	99
700.2	Residential Letter of Guarantee	100
700.3	Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement	102
700.4	Medical Necessity Program Application	104
700.5	Application For Interconnection And Parallel Operation Of Distributed Generation (DG)	107
700.6	Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)	109
700.7	Primary Level Service Agreement	114
700.8	Application for Easement Release	115

Formatted: TOC 3

Formatted: TOC 3

Formatted: TOC 3

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 32 of

159

100 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to the Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service, ("Tariff") of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC" or "Cooperative"), including the service rules and regulations, policies, rate schedules and riders, and any service agreements made pursuant to this Tariff, unless specifically defined otherwise therein.

Applicant – A Person applying for membership into the Cooperative or a Member, property owner, developer, or home builder applying for a line extension, upgrade, or removal and/or relocation or modification of electric service facilities.

Billing Determinant – Measured, calculated, or specified values used to determine the Cooperative's Rates, charges, credits, and adjustments. These values may include, but are not limited to, measurements of kilowatt-hours (kWh), actual monthly Non-Coincident Peak (NCP) demand in kilowatts (kW), annual NCP demand in kilowatts (kW), Four (4) Coincident Peak Demand in kilowatts (kW), billing demand in kilowatts (kW), Power Factor, Community Solar Energy Units, Unit Energy Allocation, Solar Energy, Net Energy, and number of lamps.

Business Day – All days the Cooperative business offices are open, which includes all weekdays not including Cooperative Holidays.

Capacity Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed, measured on a fifteen (15) minute interval basis within the billing period as applicable.

Commission – The Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC) – Payment by Applicant to the Cooperative for line extensions, upgrades, or expansions in excess of allowable investments by the Cooperative, or for nonstandard service facilities, removals, or relocations.

Cooperative – Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., a Texas electric cooperative corporation organized and operating under the Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, Texas Utilities Code Annotated, Chapter 161, or a predecessor statute to Chapter 161, and operating under that chapter.

Cooperative Facilities – All the plant and equipment of the Cooperative, including all tangible and intangible real and personal property without limitation, and any and all means and instrumentalities in any manner owned, operated, leased, licensed, used, controlled, furnished, or supplied for, by, or in connection with the business of the Cooperative, including any construction work in progress.

Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service for Residential Service or Non-Residential Service. The Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Delivery System – The electric lines and other equipment, including transformers, owned by Cooperative, and the meters, including non-Cooperative owned meters, used in the delivery of electric power and energy.

Development Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service to a residential subdivision or development, or non-residential development. The Development Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 33 of

159

acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Distributed Generation (DG) – An electrical generating facility located at a Member's service location, which may be connected in parallel to the Delivery System.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) – The average of the monthly 15-minute demand for each of the months of June, July, August and September at the same time as the greatest ERCOT system 15-minute demand for the months of June, July, August and September.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) Demand – The demand (kW) measured during the 4CP.

Good Utility Practice – The meaning as assigned to this term in the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.5, Definitions.

Guarantor – A Member of the Cooperative who takes on a financial responsibility for an Applicant applying for service.

Holiday – Days the Cooperative does not consider a Business Day or days the Cooperative observes as holidays by not having hours of operation.

Individual Private Dwelling – A fixed, permanent residential structure. This term includes a mobile home that has been affixed in its permanent location. This term does not include self-propelled and non-self-propelled recreational vehicles that have no foundation other than wheels, jacks, or skirting.

Interconnection – The physical connection of a DG facility to the utility system in accordance with the requirements of the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative.

Interconnection Agreement – The agreement which sets forth the contractual conditions under which the Cooperative and a Member agree that one (1) or more facilities will interconnect with the Delivery System.

Installment Plan – An agreement between the Cooperative and a Residential Service Member that allows the Member to pay an outstanding bill on installments extending beyond the bill's due date.

Landlord Provision – An owner or property manager acting as a landlord may apply for service and pay all applicable fees one time. Upon a tenants' disconnection, the landlord is automatically reconnected without being held liable for a tenant's bill nor charged additional establishment or interruption of service fees.

Load Zone – A group of electrical buses assigned to the same geographic region as designated by ERCOT.

Member – Any Person, firm, corporation, or body politic that has applied for electric service and has paid the Cooperative's membership fee.

Member Class – A group of Members with similar electric usage and service characteristics (i.e. residential, small power, large power) taking service under one (1) or more rate schedules.

Multi-Family Dwelling – Building(s) containing two (2) or more dwelling units, rented primarily for non-transient use, and with rent paid at intervals of one (1) week or longer. Multi-Family Dwelling includes residential condominiums, whether rented or owner occupied.

Municipality – A city, incorporated village, or town, existing, created, or organized under the general, home rule, or special laws of the State of Texas.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 34 of

159

Net Operating Margins – The excess revenue remaining after all operating expenses, including but not limited to, cost of power, depreciation, interest, and taxes have been deducted from the Cooperative's total operating revenue.

Non-Residential Service – Service provided to Members who do not meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2 Residential Rate Schedules.
Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.3 Small Power Rate Schedules 0500.2.2, Non-Residential Service.

Parallel Operation – The operation of on-site DG while the customer connects to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Payment Plan – Any agreement between the Cooperative and a Member that allows a Member to pay the outstanding bill after its due date.

Peak Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed measured on an hourly interval basis during the Peak and the Super Peak time periods as applicable.

Person – Any natural person or business entity or trust.

Point of Delivery – The point, as determined by the Cooperative, at which electric power and energy leaves the Delivery System. For residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation and all service entrance wiring through the weather head and the meter base to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center. For non-residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation on Applicant's side of the Point of Delivery regardless of the metering location provided that the voltage service level at the metering location is the same as that of the delivery point.

Premises – A tract of land or real estate including buildings and other appurtenances thereon.

Primary Account – For a Member that has multiple accounts, the account to which the membership fee is assigned and determines the Members' voting district.

Primary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative's standard service voltages delivered after one (1) Cooperative transformation (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Qualifying Cogenerator – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (C).

Qualifying Cogeneration Facility – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (B).

Qualifying Facility – Either a Qualifying Small Power Producer or Qualifying Cogeneration Facility.

Qualifying Small Power Producer – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (17) (D).

Rate – Includes:

1. Any compensation, tariff, charge, adjustment, credit, rider, fare, toll, rental, or classification that is directly or indirectly demanded, observed, charged, or collected by the Cooperative for a service, product, or commodity; and
2. A rule, practice, or contract affecting the compensation, tariff, charge, fare, toll, rental, or classification.

Real Time Market – Energy transactions occurring within the current instant in time in the ERCOT market.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 35 of

159

Received Energy – The surplus energy generated by a DG system with an Interconnection Agreement received by the Cooperative's Delivery System during a billing cycle.

Residential Service – Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section [500.2 Residential Rate Schedules](#).

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Secondary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative's standard service voltages delivered after two (2) or more Cooperative transformations (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Service – The term includes any act performed, anything supplied, and any Cooperative Facilities used or supplied by the Cooperative in the performance of its duties.

Settlement Point Price – The price calculated for the Load Zone for each 15-minute settlement interval in Real-Time Market operations.

Tenant – A Person who is entitled to occupy a dwelling unit to the exclusion of others and who is obligated to pay for the occupancy under a written or oral rental agreement.

Transmission Level Service – Service delivered at the Cooperative's standard transmission service voltage.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 200: Description of the Cooperative Service Area

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 36 of

159

200 DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA

PEC may serve all or a portion of the counties and cities listed below.

200.1 COUNTIES SERVED

Bell County	Guadalupe County	Mason County
Bexar County	Hays County	Menard County
Blanco County	Kendall County	Real County
Burnet County	Kerr County	San Saba County
Caldwell County	Kimble County	Schleicher County
Comal County	Kinney County	Sutton County
Edwards County	Lampasas County	Travis County
Gillespie County	Llano County	Williamson County

200.2 FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED

Austin	Highland Haven	Niederwald
Bertram	Horseshoe Bay	Point Venture
Blanco	Johnson City	Round Mountain
Boerne	Jonestown	Round Rock
Buda	Junction	San Leanna
Bulverde	Kempner	San Marcos
Cedar Park	Kyle	Spring Branch
Cottonwood Shores	Lago Vista	The Hills
Creedmoor	Lakeway	Uhland
Dripping Springs	Leander	Bear Creek
Fair Oaks Ranch	Liberty Hill	Briarcliff
Florence	Marble Falls	Volente
Georgetown	Meadowlakes	Weir
Granite Shoals	Mountain City	Wimberley
Hays	Mustang Ridge	Woodcreek

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 37 of

159

300 GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS

300.1 GENERAL

This Tariff contains all Rates stated separately by type of service and the rules and regulations of the Cooperative affecting Rates, terms and conditions of service. The Tariff is intended to provide uniformity in the delivery of power and energy services to all Members within the Cooperative's service area.

The Cooperative will construct, own, operate, and maintain its Delivery System in accordance with Cooperative standards and Good Utility Practice for the delivery of electric power and energy.

The Cooperative will provide all Members access to the Delivery System pursuant to this Tariff, which establishes the Rates, terms and conditions, and policies for such access.

The Cooperative Rates will provide access to the Delivery System on a non-discriminatory basis to all Members.

300.2 AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF

The Tariff will be accessible on the Cooperative's website or as requested. The Cooperative will provide copies of this Tariff at each office where applications are received, at a Member's request.

300.3 ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

The Cooperative may provide information in English, Spanish, and any other language as the Cooperative deems necessary.

300.4 MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS

A Member, upon written request, is entitled to examine and copy (at the Member's expense), at any reasonable time, the books, and records of the Cooperative subject to the conditions of the Cooperative's Open Records Policy.

Requests for information are restricted to Members of the Cooperative. The Open Records Policy does not require the creation of Records (as defined in the Open Records Policy). The Cooperative reserves the right to charge an Open Records fee to the Member, payable in advance, if fulfilling the request, or a series of substantively related requests, requires large amounts of employee time or other materials and services to fulfill the request. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500-4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Please direct all Member requests for information to:

Open Records Request
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
P.O. Box 1, Johnson City, TX 78636

- or -

openrecords@peci.com

300.4.1 SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES

If records are requested by subpoena, the Cooperative may charge the requester an hourly fee to answer the request. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500-4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 38 of

159

300.4.2 EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION

The Cooperative will assess a fee for processing an Application for Easement Release. A Member may contact the Cooperative for an Application for Easement Release. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500-4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

300.5 WAIVERS

The Cooperative's credit and deposit requirements are subject to change at any time by the Board of Directors. For good cause, including for natural disasters or other declared emergencies, the Chief Executive Officer may waive, suspend, or modify any credit or deposit requirement, the establishment fee, same day service fee, and reconnection fee for a limited duration to address the circumstances. The Chief Executive Officer must inform the Board of Directors at its next regular meeting of all actions taken.

300.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Cooperative will not discriminate based on race, color, nationality, religion, sex, marital status, disability, income level, or source of income, and will not unreasonably discriminate based on geographic location.

300.7 CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS

300.7.1 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

The Cooperative will require an Applicant for Residential Service or an existing residential Member to establish and maintain satisfactory credit as a condition of providing service.

Establishment of credit will not relieve any Member from complying with the Cooperative's requirements for prompt payment of bills.

The Cooperative will equally apply credit worthiness to both spouses for twelve (12) months immediately after a divorce.

An Applicant for Residential Service or an existing Residential Service Member can establish satisfactory credit by any of the following:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment; or
4. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 39 of

159

300.7.2 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

For Non-Residential service, if an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, the Applicant may be required to pay a deposit in an amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

An Applicant for Non-Residential Service or an existing non-residential Member can establish satisfactory credit by:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider; or
4. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3 DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS

300.7.3.1 NEW APPLICANT

Upon application, if an Applicant is not credit worthy per Sections 300.7.3.1, New Applicant or Section 300.7.3.2, Existing Member, they will be required to pay the following deposits, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential service in the event the Applicant fails to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Applicant fails to either:
 - a. Provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider; or
 - b. Receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf. The amount of the deposit due will be based on a credit risk assessment.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 40 of

159

300.7.3.2 EXISTING MEMBER

An existing Member applying for additional electric service is required to pay the following charges, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Member fails to provide complete, accurate and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for additional electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for a Non-Residential Service in the event the Member failed to satisfactorily demonstrate to the Cooperative the Member's credit worthiness or otherwise demonstrated a previous history of neglect to fulfill membership obligations. Examples include, but not limited to, paying a bill late more than once during the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service for Residential or twenty-four (24) consecutive months for Non-Residential Service, disconnection for nonpayment, failure to meet obligations under an installment plan, return of a check for insufficient funds, theft of service, meter tampering, safety code violations or fraud. The Cooperative bases the amount of the deposit due on a credit risk assessment.

If the Member applying for additional electric service has less than twelve (12) consecutive months of service, the Member may provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider or have a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative on its behalf and receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3.3 ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT

If the Applicant or existing Member has already paid a fixed deposit, the Applicant may be required to pay an additional deposit up to a total deposit amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

300.7.3.4 DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE

If the Applicant or existing Member has been determined to be a victim of family violence as defined in the Texas Family Code §71.004, such Person will not be required to pay either an initial or additional deposit when establishing new service. This determination will be evidenced by submission to the Cooperative of a certification letter developed by the Texas Council on Family Violence within ten (10) Business Days of the application for service. This waiver will only be applied toward an initial or additional deposit for a single location for the Applicant or existing Member unless another certification letter is later provided. Any reconnections after nonpayment will be subject to payment of the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits, and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

300.7.3.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to provide service to an Applicant if the requested deposit is not paid at the initiation of service. The Cooperative may also refuse to reconnect service to an Applicant or existing Member if the requested deposit is not paid upon request.

300.7.4 GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS

The Cooperative will allow an Applicant that cannot meet the credit requirements as defined in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, to have a Guarantor sign an agreement

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 41 of

159

that fulfills the credit requirements on their behalf. A guarantee agreement between the Cooperative and a Guarantor with satisfactory credit must be in writing and will be for no more than the amount of the initial deposit the Cooperative would require on the Applicant's account pursuant to Section 300.7.3.1, New Applicant.

1. A Guarantor can establish satisfactory credit by meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plans such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had more than one (1) returned check.
2. The Cooperative will void and return the guarantee to the Guarantor according to the provisions of Section 300.7.8, Refunding Deposits and Voiding Letters of Guarantee.
3. Upon default by a residential Member, the Guarantor of that Member's account will be responsible for the unpaid balance of the account only up to the amount agreed to in the written agreement.
4. The Cooperative will provide written notification to the Guarantor of the Member's default, the amount owed by the Guarantor, and the due date for the amount owed.
5. The Cooperative will provide the Guarantor a bill which will include the payment due date which will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after issuance.
6. The Cooperative may transfer the amount owed on the defaulted account to the Guarantor's own service bill, provided it separately identifies the guaranteed amount owed on the Guarantor's bill.
7. The Cooperative may disconnect service to the Guarantor for nonpayment of the guaranteed amount.

300.7.5 AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT

The total deposit(s) from an Applicant or Member will not exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the estimated annual billing for the account unless the Member or Applicant is subject to the fixed deposit amount described in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements, in which case the amount of the deposit will not be less than the amount of those fixed deposit(s).

300.7.6 INTEREST ON DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will pay interest on any required deposits at an annual rate at least equal to that set by the Commission on December first (1st) of the preceding year, pursuant to Texas Utilities Code §183.003. If a deposit is refunded, payment of interest will be made retroactive to the date of the deposit.

Payment of the interest will be made to the Member annually or at the time the deposit is returned or credited to the Member's account.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 42 of

159

The deposit will cease to draw interest on the date it is returned or credited to the Member's account.

300.7.7 RECORDS OF DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

1. The name and address of each depositor;
2. The amount and date of the deposit; and
3. Each transaction concerning the deposit.

The Cooperative will issue a receipt of deposit to each Applicant paying a deposit and will provide means for a depositor to establish a claim if the receipt is lost.

The Cooperative will maintain a record of each unclaimed deposit for at least four (4) years.

The Cooperative will make a reasonable effort to return unclaimed deposits.

300.7.8 REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE

If service is not connected or is disconnected, the Cooperative will promptly refund the Applicant's deposit, plus accrued interest on the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid bills for service furnished and void and return to the guarantor all letters of guarantee on the account or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided.

The Cooperative will promptly refund the deposit plus accrued interest to the Member or credit the amount of the deposit and accrued interest to the Member's account or void and return the guarantee or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided when the following conditions are all met.

1. Member has paid bills for Residential Service for twelve (12) consecutive billing months or when the Member has paid bills for Non-Residential Service for twenty-four (24) consecutive billing months;
2. During that time service was not disconnected for nonpayment of a bill; and
3. During that time Member was not delinquent in the payment of bills more than once.

The deposit may be retained if the Member:

1. Does not meet the foregoing refund criteria; or
2. Failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

The letter of guarantee may be retained if the Member does not meet the foregoing refund criteria.

300.7.9 RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT

A Member whose service has been disconnected for nonpayment of bills or theft of service (meter tampering or bypassing of meter) will be required, before service is reconnected, to pay all amounts due to the Cooperative, including reconnection and other applicable fees, and reestablish credit. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 43 of

159

300.8 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP

300.8.1 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE

Membership in the Cooperative is required for service. A Person that is a Member of the Cooperative will be entitled to a single or joint membership, no matter how many meters or accounts the Member has. A fee will be required with the initial application for service and establishes the Primary Account. At that time, the fee will be applied to the Member's open account or applied to the outstanding account balance of the last open account. Termination of membership does not release a Member or Member's estate from debts owed to the Cooperative. Additional fees may be required for each additional service connection requested by the Member, but the Cooperative will not charge an additional membership fee due to the creation of additional service connections by the Member. The Cooperative will retain the membership fee until the membership terminates or the property sells. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500-4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

300.8.2 ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE

There will be a fee collected for connecting service and/or transferring account information per service location. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500-4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

300.9 SERVICE

This section applies to all locations within the Cooperative's service area, according to the type of service provided and subject to the provisions of the Cooperative's Rates and Line Extension Policy and any other applicable provisions of the Tariff. These rules will not relieve in any way the Cooperative or Member from any of their duties under the laws of the State of Texas or the United States.

300.9.1 CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The Cooperative will provide electric service to all Applicants within its service area, provided the following conditions are met:

1. The Applicant pays a membership fee and any other amounts required by the Cooperative's rules, including amounts required in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits;
2. The Applicant is not delinquent on a past or present account;
3. The Applicant accepts the terms for membership and rules for service, and provides the Cooperative with information reasonably required to verify the identity of the Applicant;
4. The Applicant provides a billing address or an email address for purposes of billing notification;
5. The Applicant grants the Cooperative easement rights and acquires all necessary easements from adjacent landowners on a form acceptable to the Cooperative for its facilities. All costs and expenses, if any, related to the acquisition of easements to serve the Applicant will be the responsibility of the Applicant, including the Cooperative's costs and expenses if the Cooperative participates in the acquisition of the easements through condemnation proceedings;
6. The Applicant provides a meter loop conforming to the Cooperative's standards and the National Electrical Code (NEC);

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 44 of

159

7. The Applicant's installation and equipment must not be hazardous or of such type that satisfactory service cannot be given;
8. The Applicant will grant access to the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents at all reasonable hours, or at any hour if for the sole purpose of restoring power, maintaining, upgrading, construction, or repairs of Cooperative Facilities, and perform other activities necessary to provide electrical service, including collection activity and vegetation management that in the opinion of the Cooperative may constitute a hazard to Cooperative personnel or facilities, or to the provision of electrical service. Applicant may ask the authorized contractor or agent to exhibit a photo identification badge to gain access. Failure to provide access to Cooperative Facilities may result in suspension of electrical service; and
9. The Cooperative can provide service from existing Cooperative lines or the Cooperative can build new power lines as detailed in Section 400 Line Extension Policy.

300.9.2 TIMING OF SERVICE

Applications for new electric service not involving line extensions or construction of new facilities will be connected no later than three (3) Business Days after the Applicant has met the credit requirements in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, and complied with all applicable state and municipal regulations.

300.9.3 SAME DAY SERVICE FEE

If an Applicant or a Member requests same day connection or reconnection due to nonpayment, any time outside of 8:00 am to 5:00 pm on Business Days, the Cooperative will collect a fee for providing service the same day. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~Fee Schedule.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

300.9.4 SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION

The Cooperative's preference is for Individual Private Dwellings or Multi-Family Dwellings to be separately metered and will be subject to all related provisions and fees herein.

Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors who provide leased or rented units and require continued service during periods of vacancies will be required to make application for electric service for each leased or rented unit and are encouraged to utilize the Landlord Provision. Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors will be obligated to pay for such service and are not required to pay an establishment fee each time a vacancy occurs.

Any tenant may request electric service disconnection for their account and the Cooperative will disconnect service as soon as reasonably possible. If an owner, operator, proprietor, or lessor, establishes an account as provided in this section, those people will be obligated to pay for service during any periods of vacancy.

Upon sale of property, the owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for notifying the Cooperative to update the account status. The owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for all bills at the locations until such time of notice.

300.9.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to serve an Applicant for any of the following reasons:

1. The Applicant's installation or equipment is known to be hazardous or of such character that satisfactory service cannot be given, or the Applicant's facilities do not comply with all applicable state and municipal regulations;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 45 of

159

2. The Applicant fails to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff pertaining to operation of nonstandard equipment or unauthorized attachments, which interfere with the service of others. The Cooperative will provide the Applicant notice of such refusal and a reasonable amount of time to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff;
3. The Applicant applies for service at a location where another Member has received, or continues to receive, service and the bill is unpaid at that location, and the Cooperative can prove the change in identity is made in an attempt to help the other Member avoid or evade payment of the Cooperative's outstanding bill.
4. The Applicant refuses or fails to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractor or agents access to Cooperative Facilities whether located either at the Applicant's property or across the Applicant's property;
5. The Applicant owes a debt to the Cooperative for the same kind of service requested;
6. The Applicant refuses to pay a deposit that is required in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements; or
7. The Applicant's guarantor on any account refuses to pay the amount agreed to under a guarantee agreement.

If the Cooperative has refused to serve an Applicant, the Cooperative will inform the Applicant of the reason for its refusal and the Applicant may file a complaint as referenced in Section 300.14.4 Member Complaints.

300.9.6 CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

The Cooperative endeavors to provide continuous electric service but makes no guarantees against interruptions. The Cooperative will make all reasonable efforts to prevent interruptions of service. When interruptions occur, the Cooperative will re-establish service within the shortest possible time. If continuous service at a constant voltage is required, the Member must install the necessary equipment. Should Members require three-phase service, they will be responsible for providing and operating such protective equipment as is necessary to protect their equipment from damage resulting from loss of power to one (1) or more phases. If electric service interruption occurs, the Member must determine if the equipment and wiring is functioning properly. Cooperative personnel will not make repairs to Member's wiring or equipment.

The Cooperative will not be held liable for damages caused by interruption, failure to commence delivery, or voltage, wave form, or frequency fluctuation caused by interruption or failure of service or delay in commencing service due to accident or breakdown of plant, lines, or equipment, strike, riot, act of God, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceedings, or action or any order of any commission or tribunal having jurisdiction; or, without limitation by the preceding enumeration, any other act or things due to causes beyond its control, to the negligence of the Cooperative, its employee, or contractors, except to the extent that the damages are occasioned by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative.

300.9.7 DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE

300.9.7.1 VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION

A Member may request disconnection, and the Cooperative will disconnect the service on the date requested by a Member or no later than three (3) Business Days after such date.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 46 of

159

300.9.7.2 COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION

300.9.7.2.1 DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service after proper notice, as referenced in Sections 300.11, Billing and Payment, and 300.9.1 Conditions of Service, for the following reasons:

1. Failure to pay a bill for Cooperative services or make a payment arrangement by the date of disconnection and the account is delinquent;
2. Failure to comply with the terms of any payment agreement;
3. Failure to pay a deposit when required;
4. Failure to pay a guaranteed amount when required;
5. Violation of the Cooperative's rules on using service in a manner which interferes with the service of others or the operation of nonstandard equipment, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation; or
6. Refusal or failure to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents access to Cooperative Facilities, whether located either at the Member's property or across the Member's property, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation described in the notice; or
7. Paying a delinquent account balance with a check returned to the Cooperative for insufficient funds.

300.9.7.2.2 DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service without prior notice for any of the following reasons:

1. Where a known dangerous condition exists. Where accessible, given the nature of the hazardous condition, the Cooperative will post a notice of disconnection and the reason for the disconnection at the place of common entry or upon the front door of each affected residential unit as soon as possible after service has been disconnected;
2. Where the Cooperative discovers that service is being obtained in any unlawful manner;
3. If required by any official having authority to order such disconnection (where possible with prior notice);
4. Where service is connected without authority;
5. Where service was reconnected without authority after termination for nonpayment; or
6. Where there has been tampering with the Cooperative's equipment or evidence of theft of service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 47 of

159

300.9.7.2.3 DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED

The Cooperative may not disconnect service for any of the following reasons:

1. Delinquency in payment for the Cooperative's service by a previous occupant of the premises;
2. Failure to pay disputed charges, except for the required average billing payment, until a determination as to the accuracy of the charges has been made by the Cooperative and the Member has been notified of this determination; or
3. Failure to pay charges arising from an under-billing due to any faulty metering, unless the under-billing arises from a theft of service by a Member.

300.9.7.2.4 DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT

The Cooperative will not abandon a Member or a certified service area without written notice to its Members and all similar neighboring utilities, and approval from the Commission.

300.9.7.2.5 DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS

The Cooperative cannot terminate service to a delinquent residential Member for a billing period in which the Cooperative receives a pledge, letter of intent, purchase order, or other notification that an energy assistance provider is forwarding sufficient payment to continue service.

300.9.7.2.6 DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER

The Cooperative will not disconnect a residential Member on a day when:

1. The previous day's highest temperature did not exceed thirty-two (32) degrees Fahrenheit, or the temperature is predicted to be at or below that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local National Weather Service (NWS) reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western; or
2. The previous day's highest temperature exceeded one hundred (100) degrees Fahrenheit, or the predicted temperature is to be at or above that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local NWS reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western.

300.9.7.2.7 DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY

The Cooperative will not disconnect a Member on a weekend day or Holiday.

300.9.7.2.8 DISCONNECTION NOTICES

Any disconnection notice issued by the Cooperative to a Member will:

1. Not be issued before the first calendar day after the bill is due, to enable the Cooperative to determine whether the payment was received by the due date;
2. Be a separate mailing, electronic notice, or hand-delivered notice with a stated date of disconnection with the words "disconnection notice" or similar language prominently displayed;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 48 of

159

3. Have a disconnection date not less than seven (7) calendar days after the Cooperative issues notice;
4. Be written in English and Spanish; and
5. Include a statement notifying the Member that if they need assistance paying their bill by the due date, or are ill and unable to pay their bill, they may be able to make an alternate Payment Plan, establish an installment plan, or possibly secure payment assistance. The notice will also advise the Member to contact the Cooperative for more information.

300.9.8 SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES

In cases where the Cooperative provides electric service to a Member and the Member requests disconnection to obtain electric service from another utility certified to that area, the following rules will apply.

1. The Member will request the Cooperative, in writing, to disconnect electric service from the desired location.
2. The Member will pay the following charges prior to disconnection:
 - a. All applicable fees and costs to cover labor and transportation costs involved in the disconnection;
 - b. A charge for distribution facilities rendered idle from the disconnection and not useable elsewhere on the system based on the original cost of such facilities less accumulated depreciation, salvage, and any previous CIAC;
 - c. A charge for the labor and transportation costs involved in removing any idle facilities. This charge only applies if the disconnecting Member requests removal, if removal is required for safety reasons, or if the salvage value of the facilities does not exceed such removal costs; and
 - d. All charges for electric service up to the date of disconnection.

Upon payment of the above charges, the Member will receive a paid receipt from the Cooperative for presentation to the connecting utility.

The Cooperative will advise the Member that the connecting electric utility may not provide service to Member until such connecting utility has evidence that the Member has paid all charges provided for under this tariff.

All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

300.9.9 RECONNECTION FEE

The Cooperative will assess a fee for reconnection after nonpayment. Service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours are at the Cooperative's discretion. In the event the Cooperative performs any service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours on Monday through Sunday, the Member must pay a non-refundable same day service fee prior to reconnection. This fee is in addition to the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 49 of

159

300.9.10 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of Residential Service locations where people rely on life-sustaining electrical equipment. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit and have approved by the Cooperative a Medical Necessity Program Application, Appendix 700.4.

To qualify, the location must house someone diagnosed by a physician in one of the following categories:

1. Chronic – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to prevent the impairment of major life function. To maintain chronic designation, Members must reapply once a year;
2. Chronic, lifelong – Same as chronic, but does not require annual application;
3. Critical care – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to sustain life. To maintain critical care designation, Members must reapply once every two (2) years; or
4. Critical care, lifelong – Same as critical care, but does not require biennial application.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt advance notice so preparations can be made. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

300.9.11 CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of non-residential service locations that can be classified as public safety, industrial, or natural gas infrastructure. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative a Critical Load Program Application.

To be considered, the location must fall into one of the following categories:

2. Public Safety – A Member for whom electric service is considered crucial for the protection or maintenance of public safety, including but not limited to hospitals, police stations, fire stations, and critical water and wastewater facilities.
3. Industrial – An industrial Member for whom an interruption or suspension of electric service will create a dangerous condition or significant disruption on the member's premises.
4. Natural gas infrastructure – A Member that supports natural gas-fired generation, including gas control center or gas compressor plant.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt to provide advance notice so preparations can be made. For unplanned outages, the Cooperative will prioritize Critical Load Program participants for restoration as much as practicable. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 50 of

159

300.9.12 RECORD OF INTERRUPTION

The Cooperative will keep records of sustained interruptions. Where practical, the Cooperative will keep a complete record of all momentary interruptions. These records will show the type of interruption, the cause for the interruption, the date and time of the interruption, the duration of the interruption, the number of Members interrupted, the substation identifier, and the transmission line or distribution feeder identifier. The Cooperative will retain records of interruptions for five (5) years.

300.10 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

The Cooperative will maintain an emergency operations plan as required by the Commission.

300.11 BILLING AND PAYMENT

Once service has been established, Members will begin to receive bills on a recurring monthly basis per the billing cycle selected. The billing date will be posted on the Member's bill and refers to the date the bill has been generated. Service dates are included and refer to the days of service within that billing period. The payment due date is provided on the billing statement accompanied with the total amount due. The payment due date will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after the bill has been generated. The word "estimated" will be shown prominently displayed on a bill, if necessary, to identify an estimated bill. The Cooperative may submit estimated bills for good cause provided an actual meter reading is unavailable. Payments will be considered delinquent if not paid by the due date as stated on the monthly bill provided.

300.11.1 BILLING RECORDS RETENTION

The Cooperative maintains monthly billing records for each account for at least three (3) years after the mailed bill date. The billing records will contain sufficient data to reconstruct a Member's billing for a given month. Members may request copies of their account's billing records.

300.11.2 PAYMENT

All bills for electric service are payable via any of the payment options offered by the Cooperative.

The Cooperative may discontinue service to Members who fail to pay for service within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the delinquent notice.

Members may arrange a Payment Plan with the Cooperative to prevent disconnection for non-payment of a delinquent account.

300.11.3 PAYMENT PLANS

300.11.3.1 PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to deduct the costs for electric service from a credit on the account placed in advance of usage. Members enrolled in this option agree to an automatic service disconnection when their account reaches a zero (0) debit balance or more.

Applicability

This plan is available to Members enrolled in a residential service rate with a remote connect/disconnect enabled meter. This payment option may not be combined with an Installment Plan or any other Payment Plan. Members enrolled in time-of-use, interconnect, or community solar rate are ineligible for this payment option. Additionally, Members with three-phase service, participating in the advanced metering opt-out program, on the medical necessity program, or in the critical load program, are ineligible for enrollment.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 51 of

159

Members with an outstanding account balance must bring their balance to zero (0) or agree to an arrangement for payment of the outstanding balance prior to enrollment. If the Member enters into an arrangement for payment, PEC will apply fifty percent (50%) of every payment to the outstanding balance and fifty percent (50%) to the pre-paid account balance until the Member pays the outstanding balance in full. Once enrolled, Members may not enter into a subsequent arrangement for payment of an outstanding account balance.

Requirements

To qualify for this option, Members must:

1. Have a valid email account or phone number to receive notifications;
2. Consent to receive notifications regarding this payment option, including electronic mail or messages, phone messages or texts, at any electronic mail address or phone number provided to the Cooperative;
3. Agree to update contact information upon any changes to such information; and
4. Have a remote connect/disconnect enabled meters installed at the service location.

Plan Details

Member Agreement – Upon enrollment, Member agrees to all terms and conditions of this option.

Initial Balance – A minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) will be required upon enrollment in this option. Existing Members may apply deposit funds towards the minimum credit balance.

Deposits – Members enrolling in this option with credit worthiness are not required to post an account deposit. If an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, a fifty-dollar (\$50.00) deposit will be required.

The Cooperative may apply any portion of a Member's existing deposit to pre-paid account balance.

Notices – The Cooperative provides Members with Member-controlled and system generated notices regarding their pre-paid account balance and electric service connection status. Members may elect to receive notices via phone call, email, or text message. The Cooperative provides a system-generated low balance notice when the account balance becomes less than ten dollars (\$10.00). Members are responsible for setting up their own Member-controlled notices via the Cooperative's online account management system.

Disconnections – Section 300.9.7, Discontinuation of Service, other than Section 300.9.7.2.7 Disconnection During Weekend Or Holiday, will not apply to Members on this option. Disconnections take place when the Cooperative sends the depleted balance notice, which is the last notice provided.

Rates and Fees – Membership and establishment fees apply to Members enrolled in this option. Members on this option will not be subject to same day service fees, late, or reconnection fees. All fee amounts are per ~~Section 500.8, Fee Schedule~~ ~~Section 500.4, Fee Schedule~~. Rates apply as per Section 500, Rates, with the exceptions listed below.

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 52 of

159

1. The service availability charge will be converted to a daily rate; and
2. Service availability charges will continue to accrue daily on connected meter, even if energy consumption does not occur.

Reconnection – Once the required payment posts to the account, reconnection takes place. The payment must cover:

1. All balances owed for services provided;
2. Amounts agreed upon in Payment Plan if applicable; and
3. The required minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). Pre-paid accounts may not enter into an outstanding balance Payment Plan to achieve reconnection. All acceptable forms of payment that cover the amounts listed above will result in reconnection.

If a Member terminates service or the account disconnects for nonpayment and remains disconnected for seven (7) Business Days, the Cooperative will settle and final bill the account.

Billing; Late Payment Processing Fees; Transfers of Delinquent Balances and Record Retention – Sections 300.9.12 through 300.11.1 do not apply to Members on this option except for Section 300.11.10 Transfers of Delinquent Balances.

Cancellation – A Member may choose to convert the account to another payment option at any time. The Member or the Cooperative may cancel enrollment on this option upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, the accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable.

300.11.3.2 INSTALLMENT PLAN

This plan is an agreement between the Cooperative and a residential Member that allows the Member to pay installments that extend beyond the due date of the next bill. The Cooperative may offer this plan to any residential Member who has expressed an inability to pay and meets the criteria specified in the Cooperative's Tariff and has not been delinquent more than once in the last twelve (12) months.

The Member will pay the current bill each month, plus the agreed upon portion of the amount deferred. Failure to fulfill the terms of the agreement will result in discontinuance of service and all amounts owed will become due immediately.

The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant further extension of credit or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

Plan Details

1. This plan may be established in person or by telephone;
2. This plan must be put in writing and provided to the Member;
3. This plan must allow for the delinquent amount be paid in negotiable installments;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 53 of

159

4. This plan must state the length of time covered by the plan, the total amount to be paid, and the specific amount of each installment;
5. This plan must permit the Member or the Cooperative to initiate a renegotiation of the installment plan if the Member's circumstances change substantially during the time of the plan;
6. This plan must allow the Cooperative to disconnect service if the Member does not fulfill the terms of the installment plan, and will state the terms for disconnection;
7. This plan may not be offered more than once per year; and
8. This plan offered by the Cooperative will state in boldface type the following:

"If you are not satisfied with this agreement or if agreement was made by telephone, and you feel this document does not reflect your understanding of that agreement, contact the Cooperative immediately. If you do not contact the Cooperative, you may give up your right to dispute the amount due under the agreement except for the Cooperative's failure or refusal to comply with the terms of this agreement."

300.11.3.3 FIXED PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a fixed amount per month based on twelve (12) months total billings. A true up and recalculation will be required no more than every twelve (12) months. Upon such true up and recalculation, the Cooperative will either credit or debit from the account as applicable any overpayments or underpayments. The Cooperative will add the amount of any underpayment to the amounts due. The Cooperative will deduct the amount of any overpayment from any amounts owed.

This plan applies to the Residential Service only. Members may enroll anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.4 AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a rolling twelve (12) month average. This plan applies to Residential Service only. Members may enroll in this plan anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.5 CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment through their payment card. The amount processed will be for the full balance due each month and will be processed automatically on the bill due date.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 54 of

159

300.11.3.6 BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment by drafting a checking account. The amount drafted will be for the full balance due each month and will be drafted automatically on the bill due date.

300.11.4 LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES

Until the Cooperative receives the payment, bills are considered unpaid; a payment is delinquent if not received at the Cooperative by the due date shown on the bill.

Residential accounts not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

All Non-Residential accounts, other than state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative has approved as being subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

Any governmental entity asserting eligibility to receive bills under Texas Government Code Chapter 2251 may file a written notice asserting their eligibility, and the Cooperative will determine whether the entity is subject to that statute. All bills rendered to state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative approves subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, will be in accordance with that statute.

300.11.5 LOAN LATE FEES

Payment for a consumer loan to a Member with the Cooperative not paid by the due date may be assessed a late payment fee after ten (10) calendar days of non-payment. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

300.11.6 RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD

If a check for payment is returned, the Cooperative will debit a Member's account for the amount on each returned check, plus a returned check fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic payment bank draft, the Cooperative will debit the Member's account for the denied amount, plus a non-sufficient funds fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic credit card draft, the Cooperative will not post payment and an alternate form of payment must be arranged by the Member. If the Member pays a delinquent account balance and the check returns to the Cooperative for insufficient funds, the Cooperative will proceed to disconnect the Member's account. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

300.11.7 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION

Upon request of a Residential Member, and at the Cooperative's discretion, the Cooperative may extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the bill is issued.

300.11.8 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS

Upon request of a Residential Member sixty (60) years of age or older, the Cooperative will extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the date the bill is issued. The Cooperative may require the Member requesting the extension to present reasonable proof of age.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 55 of

159

300.11.9 NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE

A fee will be charged if the Cooperative dispatches a service representative to collect a delinquent bill. This fee will be included in the collection amount. Failure to pay a service representative the full amount owed at the time may result in immediate disconnection of service.

If the Member's service is disconnected, a reconnection will not be made until the account is paid in full and a reconnection fee together with a deposit is paid and when applicable a same day service fee.

Under no circumstances will the Cooperative be liable for losses incurred resulting from the disconnection of service due to a Member's failure to pay for electrical service or any other reason for disconnection required by the Cooperative's policies.

All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

300.11.10 TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES

If the Member has an outstanding balance due from another account in the same Member Class, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Member has an outstanding balance due from an account in a different Member Class that is a sole proprietorship, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account, and identify the delinquent balance and specific account as such on the bill.

300.12 VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS

The Cooperative will deliver electric power and energy at one of the Cooperative's standard voltages. Non-standard service may be available if requested but only if the Cooperative determines such service is feasible, and the Applicant agrees to pay any additional cost to the Cooperative for delivering such non-standard service.

The Cooperative adopts the following standard voltages for electric service distribution:

Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
120 / 240 V	120 / 208 V (wye)
	277 / 480 V (wye)

Non-Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
7,200 V	120 / 240 V (delta)
14,400 V	480 V (delta)
	1,328 / 2,300 V (wye)*
	2,300 / 4,160 V (wye)*
	7,200 / 12,470 V (Primary Service)*
	14,400 / 24,900 V (Primary Service)*

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 56 of

159

Transmission Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
	69,000 V
	138,000 V

*These voltages are available at the Cooperative's discretion.

These voltage designations are nominal design voltages. The Cooperative maintains actual normal delivery voltages so far as practicable within variations permitted by industry standards. Members are encouraged to obtain the phase and voltage of the service available from the Cooperative before committing to the purchase of motors or other equipment.

300.13 MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE

300.13.1 METERING REQUIREMENTS

Use of meter – Except where otherwise provided by the applicable rate schedule or contract, the Cooperative charges all electricity consumed or demanded by the Member by meter measurements.

Installation – The Cooperative will provide, install, own, and maintain all meters necessary for the measurement of electric energy to its Members.

Standard type – All meters will meet industry standards. Special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes are not required to conform to these standards.

Location of meters – Meters and service switches in conjunction with the meter will be installed in accordance with the latest revision of American National Standards Institute ("ANSI"), Incorporated, Standard C12 (American National Code for Electricity Metering), and will be readily accessible for reading, testing, and inspection, where such activities will cause minimum interference and inconvenience to the Member.

Member will provide, without cost to the Cooperative, at a suitable and easily accessible location:

1. Sufficient and proper space for installation of meters and other apparatus of the Cooperative;
2. Meter socket;
3. Meter loop;
4. Safety service switches when required; and
5. An adequate anchor for service drops.

Where the meter location on the Member's premises changes at the request of the Member or due to alterations on the Member's premises, the Member will provide and have installed at their expense, all wiring and equipment necessary for relocating the meter.

Accuracy requirements – The Cooperative will not place in service or leave in service any meter that violates the test calibration limits as set by ANSI. Whenever a meter violates limits on installation, periodic, or other tests, the Cooperative will adjust or exchange it.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 57 of

159

The Cooperative adjusts meters, as closely as practicable, to the condition of the limits as set by ANSI.

300.13.2 METER RECORDS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

Meter equipment record – The Cooperative will keep a record of all of its meters, showing the Member's address and date of the last test. For special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes, the record will state the purpose of the investigation or experiment.

Records of meter tests – The Cooperative will properly reference all meter tests completed on the meter record. The record of each test completed at the service location will show the identifying number, constants of the meter, standard meter, and measuring devices used. Additionally, records will provide the test date, type of test performed, name of technician, level of accuracy (or percent error) at each load tested, and sufficient data to permit the verification of test results.

300.13.3 METER READINGS

Meters are read by the Cooperative on regular monthly intervals.

300.13.4 METER TESTING

Meter tests prior to installation – The Cooperative will establish the accuracy of every meter prior to its permanent installation. Unless the Cooperative has already tested a meter within the last twelve (12) months, the Cooperative will test and adjust any meter removed and/or replaced from service.

Testing of meters in service – Meter test periods for all types of meters will conform to the latest edition of ANSI Standard C12 unless specified otherwise by the Cooperative. The Cooperative, upon the request of a Member, will test the accuracy of the Member's meter. If the Cooperative or an authorized agency tests a meter at the Member's request and the Member request a new test within a period of four (4) years, the Cooperative will charge a meter test fee to the Member. The fee must be paid prior to fulfilling the request. All fee amounts are per Section [500.8500-9500-4, Fee Schedule](#).

Following the completion of any requested test, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the date of removal of the meter, the date of the test, the result of the test, and who made the test.

300.13.5 ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS

If the Cooperative finds any meter to be out of compliance with the accuracy standards, the Cooperative will render corrected readings and adjust bills for the period of over-billing or under-billing as described herein in Section 300.11, Billing and Payment.

No refund is required from the Cooperative except to the Member last served by the meter prior to the testing.

If a meter is found to not register for any period, the Cooperative will estimate and charge for units used, but not metered for the under-billed period as described herein in Section 300.14.1.1, Under-Billing. The Cooperative estimates charges based on amounts used under similar conditions during the period preceding or subsequent to the period the meter was found not to register, or during corresponding periods in previous years.

300.13.6 ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM

This program only applies to residential accounts (excluding residential accounts with interconnection agreements or proprietor accounts). A Member may request to opt out from use of

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 58 of

159

the Cooperative's advanced meter at a service location. The Cooperative may grant such request subject to certain qualifications and conditions.

300.13.6.1 METER EXCHANGE FEE

The Cooperative will charge a fee for any meter exchange at any service location already equipped with an advanced meter. Any Member participating in this program for new service locations will be required to pay the Cooperative's establishment fee. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

300.13.6.1.1 METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE

Members may qualify for a monthly or quarterly reading schedule. For Members on a monthly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.31"

A Member participating on a monthly reading schedule may request a quarterly reading schedule if the Member has:

1. Paid all bills for service during twelve (12) consecutive months;
2. Not been disconnected for nonpayment;
3. Not had a delinquent payment more than once; and
4. Not had a check returned more than once.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.31"

For Members on a quarterly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.31"

The Cooperative will charge a fee to each Member participating in this program each month for non-standard manual meter readings by the Cooperative and for processing of such readings for each service location. An additional per mile charge will apply for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

300.13.7 METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Meter tampering is a criminal offense. Meter tampering includes but is not limited to: bypassing the meter or other instances of diversion, such as physically disorienting the meter; attaching objects to the meter to divert or bypass service; inserting objects into the meter; and other electrical and mechanical means of tampering with, bypassing, or diverting electrical service.

The Cooperative will charge a fee plus all applicable charges for the estimated energy consumption where meter tampering occurred. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Furthermore, the Cooperative may choose to file criminal charges against any Person, including any of its Members, when there is evidence of the following:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 59 of

159

1. Interference with and/or tampering with any of the Cooperative's equipment, including, without limitation, one (1) or more of its meters (Section 28.03 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas) or any other circumstance listed in this Tariff; and/or
2. Theft of electric service (Section 31.04 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas).

The Cooperative may charge the Member for all labor, material, and equipment necessary to repair or replace all equipment damaged due to meter tampering or bypassing or other service diversion, and other costs necessary to correct service diversion where there is no equipment damage, including incidents where service is reconnected without authority. The Cooperative must provide an itemized bill to the Member of such charges. The Cooperative may also estimate and bill the Member for electric service over the entire period of meter tampering and all labor cost associated with rectifying the offense.

300.13.8 METER TEST FEE

Upon request, once every four (4) years, a Member may receive a meter test at no charge. If a Member asks for an additional meter test and the meter is found to be in compliance with ANSI standards, a fee will be incurred. If the meter is found to be out of compliance with the applicable ANSI standard, the Cooperative will not charge a fee to the Member. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

300.14 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of disputes between a Member and the Cooperative regarding any bill for electric service, the Cooperative will investigate the circumstances and report the results to the Member. If the dispute remains, the Member may meet with a Cooperative representative to resolve it. If unresolved, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the Member complaint procedures of the Cooperative. If the Member files a complaint with the Cooperative, the Cooperative will not disconnect a Member's service for nonpayment of the disputed portion of the bill before the Cooperative completes its supervisory review and informs the Member of its determination. Members are obligated to pay billings that are not disputed and not under review.

300.14.1 BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS

If a Member is billed for charges erroneously per the Tariff or if the Cooperative fails to bill a Member for services, then the Cooperative will calculate, adjust, and apply all applicable charges in the manner described herein.

300.14.1.1 UNDER-BILLING

If the Member's account is under-billed, the Cooperative may back bill the Member for the amount that was under-billed no more than 6 months from the date the error discovered unless the under-billing is a result of theft of service by the Member.

An installment plan may be available for any periods of under-billing except for such periods resulting from meter tampering, bypass, diversion, or other similar circumstance.

300.14.1.2 OVER-BILLING

If the Member's account is over-billed, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's bill accordingly for the entire over-billed period.

300.14.2 POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The Cooperative may adjust Capacity Demand Charges or Peak Demand Charges if the power factor is lower than ninety seven percent (97%). Measured capacity (kW) may be increased by one

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 60 of

159

percent (1%) for each one percent (1%) by which the power factor is less than ninety seven percent (97%) lagging for a period of fifteen (15) consecutive minutes.

300.14.3 REFUNDS

Upon closure of an account, the Cooperative will issue the Member a refund check for credit balances of five dollars (\$5.00) or more. The Cooperative only issues refunds on credit balances of less than five dollars (\$5.00) upon verbal request by the account holder. The Cooperative will transfer any amounts not refunded in accordance with the Unclaimed Property Policy of the Cooperative.

300.14.4 MEMBER COMPLAINTS

The Cooperative has established procedures to address all complaints from Members. A Member or Applicant may file a complaint in person, by letter, on the website, or by telephone with the Cooperative.

If an employee of the Cooperative cannot immediately resolve a complaint, the employee will forward the information collected to a supervisor or manager. The employee's supervisor or manager will review the complaint and related information, and he or she will advise the complainant of the results within five (5) Business Days of the complaint. The Cooperative will investigate the Member complaint and will report the results to the complainant. If dissatisfied, the complainant may file a written complaint with either the Cooperative's Chief Executive Officer or designee of the Chief Executive Officer. Under their direction, a three (3) Member management team will review the complaint. The Cooperative will advise the complainant of the results within ten (10) Business Days of the written complaint.

The Cooperative will not disconnect service before completion of the review. If the Member chooses not to participate in a review, the Cooperative may disconnect service provided it issues proper notice under the corresponding disconnect procedures.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 61 of

159

400 LINE EXTENSION POLICY

400.1 OVERVIEW

The Cooperative will extend electric service to an Applicant in accordance with the following line extension provisions. Each provision in this Tariff classifies the predominant type of electric service or use anticipated on the Applicant's premises and specifies conditions under which a line extension may be made. For each location where electric service is desired, the Applicant's classification for electric service will be determined by the Cooperative.

Electric service will not be provided and no work to extend electric service will be performed until the Applicant has met all requirements within this Tariff for extension of service including, without limitation, routing, underground service requirements, if applicable, and paid any and all fees or charges associated with the provision of electric service. This may include, but is not limited to, membership fees, establishment fees, deposits, system impact fees, CIAC, and/or planning design fees.

If facilities must be constructed, the Cooperative will provide an estimated completion date and a Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation for all charges to extend electric service. The requests for new electric service requiring construction should be completed within ninety (90) calendar days of fulfilling all applicable requirements, unless delayed by a cause beyond the reasonable control of the Cooperative, or unless a different time period is agreed to by the Applicant and the Cooperative.

The Applicant must comply with all requirements in Section 300.9.1 Conditions of Service. All applicable provisions of the Tariff, and standards and specifications of the Cooperative for construction, to receive electric service.

The Line Extension Policy provisions are subject to change by the Board of Directors.

400.2 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be an Individual Private Dwelling, Multi-Family Dwelling, personal recreational vehicle, hunting cabin, barn, shop, water well, gate opener, Member-owned lighting system, or other residential installations.
2. If the Applicant is developing a residential subdivision or mixed-use development with Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s), the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.3 Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs, and in accordance with the Cooperative's current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service. The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 62 of

159

calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

400.3 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction" Plan by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is not and will not be obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation for the electric facilities adequate to serve all prospective Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) in the residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service. The Applicant will bear the cost of the facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the residential subdivision or development as determined in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 63 of

159

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a residential subdivision, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.2, Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

To the extent that any commercial facilities associated with a residential development are required, an Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4 Non-Residential Service, for those commercial facilities and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the residential subdivision or development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.4 NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify as an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where an Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be a commercial or industrial installation not classified under Section 400.2, Residential Service, or 400.3 Residential Developments.
2. If the Applicant is developing a non-residential development or mixed-use development, the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.5 Non-Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

The Cooperative will exercise prudent judgement in determining the conditions under which a specific line extension will be made for an Applicant with a load greater than one thousand (1,000) kW. This may include, but is not limited to, CIAC, contract minimums, service specifications, and/or other contract terms, arrangements, or conditions deemed reasonable by the Cooperative.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 64 of

159

400.5 NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the non-residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent commercial, industrial, retail, and/or office use or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or non-residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction Plan" from a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is and will be not obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation to serve all prospective units in the non-residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Applicant will bear the cost of the electric facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the non-residential development as calculated in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 65 of

159

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a non-residential development, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4 Non-Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the non-residential development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.6 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To receive Primary Level Service, the following requirements must be met and agreed to:

1. The Applicant must execute an agreement, per Section 700.7, Primary Level Service Agreement, with the Cooperative;
2. The Applicant must procure, at the sole expense of the Applicant, all facilities and equipment, including but not limited to transformers, poles, and conductors required to take electric service at primary level voltage as required by Cooperative's design specifications;
3. The Applicant must assume all responsibility for furnishing, installing, constructing, owning, maintaining, and operating all Member-owned facilities beyond the Point of Delivery;
4. The costs for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration to existing Member-owned or Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant;
5. All Member-owned facilities must be tagged and identified;
6. The Applicant must agree to submit an as-built facilities sheet to the Cooperative within thirty (30) days of completed construction;
7. The Applicant must agree to submit any new load and/or facilities additions to the Cooperative to assess existing facilities capacity and conduct any engineering studies required to serve the new load; and
8. All Member-owned installations will be in accordance with the National Electric Safety Code (NESC) and NEC standards.

The Cooperative reserves the right to deny Primary Level Service to a Member or Applicant if the Cooperative determines such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

POINT OF DELIVERY

The Point of Delivery will be at the primary meter on an overhead primary pole or an underground metering enclosure.

400.7 UNDERGROUND SERVICE

The following provisions for the extension of underground electric service are in addition to the standard provisions established in the prior sections.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 66 of

159

Underground electric primary and secondary lines to serve any Applicant may, by agreement with the Cooperative, be provided subject to the other requirements in this Policy.

In addition, when receiving underground electric service, an Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In all cases, any underground secondary service lines from a meter to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center will be installed and maintained by the Applicant, and the Cooperative will have no responsibility or liability in connection therewith.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR DEVELOPMENTS – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

Where an Applicant requests the construction of underground electric facilities within a platted residential subdivision or non-residential development, the Applicant will bear the cost of the underground electric system adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development as determined by the Cooperative. The Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative, adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development and all other prospective members who may require electric service from said underground system.

400.8 STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

The Cooperative's standard delivery system facilities consist of the overhead or underground distribution facilities necessary to provide electric service through a single-phase or three-phase source to the Point of Delivery, at one of the Cooperative's available standard voltages.

The Cooperative standard delivery system permits 7.2/12.47 kV (12.5 kV) and 14.4/24.9 kV (25 kV), three-phase or single-phase, grounded-neutral Primary Level Service on its electric distribution system and secondary service is provided through transformers connected in a wye-wye configuration.

All Standard Delivery System Line Extension requests and associated costs will be in accordance with this Policy.

400.9 NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

Non-standard delivery service and facilities include, but are not limited to, facilities necessary to provide service at a non-standard voltage, dual feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, non-standard metering and facilities in excess of those normally required for service under the Cooperative's standard delivery service and facilities. The Cooperative will determine what equipment is classified as non-standard and include this information on the Cost Calculation or the Development Cost Calculation.

Applicants requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain these non-standard facilities. An Applicant or Member may request non-standard equipment be removed. All costs for removal, and any other costs to make the system qualify for under standard delivery service, will be the sole responsibility of the Member or Applicant in advance.

All non-standard facilities will be operated by the Cooperative. Neither a Member nor an Applicant may perform service or maintenance to equipment located on the Cooperative's Delivery System.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 67 of

159

The Cooperative reserves the right to convert or deny non-standard facilities installations if the Cooperative determines that such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

400.10 ROUTING

In all cases, the line extension will be constructed within private easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; at the sole discretion of the Cooperative, the Cooperative may construct line extensions within public utility easements, or public right-of-way or other agreements. The line extension will be constructed along a route that is reasonably accessible during all weather conditions as determined by the Cooperative. Cooperative Facilities will not be installed along the backs of lots or in areas deemed inaccessible or hazardous by the Cooperative.

The Applicant will be responsible for the clearing of any and all private easements or public utility easements required for the construction of the line extension on its property and removing of such obstructions as interfere with the efficiency of the electric system. All clearing will be performed to the Cooperative's specifications. The Cooperative may clear private easements or public utility easements or public right-of-way in certain instances. If the Cooperative or its agent clears private easements or public utility easements or a public right-of-way the cost will be included in the Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation.

400.11 AREA LIGHTING

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting area lighting under Section ~~500.3.6.1, 500.7.4.1~~ ~~Unmetered Lighting Device Service~~ ~~500.8.6.1~~ ~~Unmetered Lighting Device Service~~ ~~Unmetered Lighting Device Service~~, will be responsible for providing and installing all lighting infrastructure, including but not limited to trench and associated backfill, lighting post, concrete work, secondary service conductors, and conduit.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor to serve overhead area lighting fixtures owned by the Cooperative under Section ~~500.3.6.1, 500.7.4.1,~~ ~~Unmetered Lighting Device Service~~ ~~500.8.6.1~~ ~~Unmetered Lighting Device Service~~ ~~Unmetered Lighting Device Service~~, without charge to the Applicant.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for area lighting, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

400.12 UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

The Cooperative at its sole discretion will determine if an Applicant may be served under this section.

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting facilities to provide electric service to unmetered non-residential installations, as determined by the Cooperative, will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor for the unmetered non-residential installation, and the Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all other infrastructure.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for unmetered non-residential, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 68 of

159

400.13 NON-PERMANENT SERVICE

In any circumstance where the need for electric service is not permanent, the Applicant will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of installation and removal of all necessary electric service facilities and equipment before any construction begins.

400.14 SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The cost for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration of existing Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant. Service upgrades to existing Cooperative Facilities include, but are not limited to, any upgrades related to interconnecting a Member's Distributed Generation resource that operates in parallel to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

400.15 SYSTEM IMPACT FEE

A non-refundable charge will be collected for extending electric service to a new service location. This amount represents a contribution to the Cooperative's system cost associated with substation and electric distribution backbone facilities and is in addition to any amount due for the line extension. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.8500.9500.4~~, Fee Schedule.

400.16 PLANNING REDESIGN FEES

An Applicant's Line Extension Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation includes delivery of one (1) design and project cost quotation to the Applicant. Thereafter, if the Applicant desires to make changes to the design, that requires a redesign, the Cooperative may charge the Applicant in advance for the redesign, including, but not limited to, labor and applicable overhead for design, engineering, staking, inspections, administrative, and other incurred related expenses. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, Fee Schedule.

400.17 AFTER-HOURS SERVICE

If an Applicant requests after-hours service, the Applicant will pay the additional cost incurred by the Cooperative to provide after-hours service to the Applicant.

400.18 MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE

A non-refundable Miscellaneous Trip Fee may be collected for additional trips to the Applicant's property at the request of Applicant. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, Fee Schedule.

400.19 NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION

Payments necessary for construction of facilities, which will be used to deliver electric service to the Applicant, are CIAC and are not refundable after construction.

400.20 DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES

The Cooperative, in its sole discretion, may temporarily de-energize Cooperative Facilities or temporarily relocate or raise Cooperative Facilities at the request of an Applicant to assist in the transportation of oversized objects through the Cooperative's service territory or in the construction of pipelines or other objects within or otherwise affecting the Cooperative's right-of-way provided that the Applicant pays for all costs incurred by the Cooperative.

Costs incurred may include labor and materials, engineering design, right of way acquisition and clearing to the extent necessary, and vehicles or equipment used, including mileage, if applicable.

400.21 OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The Cooperative will accept ownership of any facilities installed by the Applicant at the time the service location is successfully energized. The Cooperative will retain the ownership of all material and facilities installed by the Cooperative or Applicant for the distribution of electric service whether the same have

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 69 of

159

been paid for by the Applicant except for those facilities installed by the Applicant past the Point of Delivery.

400.22 REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

At the Cooperative's sole discretion, the Cooperative may remove existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided that the Applicant has paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities.

The Cooperative will relocate its existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided the Applicant has:

1. Provided an easement satisfactory to the Cooperative for the new facilities, and
2. Paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities plus the cost for the construction of the new facilities.

Upon request by an Applicant, the Cooperative will replace an existing overhead electric line with an underground line provided that the Cooperative has:

1. Determined in its sole discretion that such replacement does not adversely impact electric service reliability or the Cooperative's operating efficiencies;
2. Received an easement(s), in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative, for the construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of the underground Cooperative Facilities, at no cost to the Cooperative; and
3. Received payment in advance for all costs of removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities and the full amount of the Cooperative's cost for the construction and installation of the new underground facilities.

If the Cooperative determines it is necessary to relocate existing Cooperative Facilities because a Member or any other Person fails or refuses to allow the Cooperative access to Cooperative Facilities at any time, then the Member or any other party responsible may be billed the cost of such relocation and associated expenses.

If the Cooperative determines that a safety or standard violation exists on a Member or any other Person's premises directly or indirectly caused by such Person, then the Cooperative, at the expense of such Person, will relocate Cooperative Facilities on such premises. The Member or appropriate Person will be financially responsible for the relocation or removal of Cooperative Facilities by the Cooperative and all other associated costs incurred to address the safety or standards violation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 70 of 159

500 RATES

500.1 MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

500.1.1 SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

RATE

This charge, per meter, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.2 EBILLING BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to receive a paperless bill.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in mailing a paper bill each month.

RATE

This credit is:

– \$ 1.00 per meter

500.1.3 EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to pay as per Section 300.11.3.6, Bank Draft Payment Plan.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in processing a payment each month.

RATE

This credit is:

– \$ 1.50 per meter

500.1.4 DELIVERY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 71 of 159

500.1.5 CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per maximum demand of power consumed, measured as the maximum demand during a fifteen (15) minute interval within the billing period, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.6 PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods, according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.7 BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge will be used to recover the Cooperative's actual cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power supply. Members may have the option to choose from either Flat Base Power Charge or Time-of-Use (TOU) Base Power Charge as defined below.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Base Power Rate option selected by the Member and the Member's rate schedule.

The charge is calculated using the following formula:

$$(A + B) / \text{kWhs}$$

A = Total estimated budgeted cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power for the period. (excluding power cost for Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

B = Total actual adjustments needed to account for over or under recovery of actual cost of power purchased for the previous period.

kWhs = Total estimated energy sales for the period (excluding kWhs for the Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 72 of 159

The options are as follows.

500.1.7.1 FLAT-FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

Formatted: Heading 3

APPLICABILITY

This charge option may be applicable to all rate schedules and programs except for Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service. The Flat Base Power Charge will be used for billing on Member accounts that do not choose the TOU Base Power Charge.

PURPOSE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.058500 per kWh

500.1.7.2 TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

Formatted: Heading 3

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all rates schedules and programs except Unmetered Device Service, Interconnect Rate, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service.

PURPOSE

This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 73 of 159

500.1.8 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RATE

This charge, per kWh or kW, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule. The options are as follows.

500.1.8.1 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE,

PER KWH

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.016860 per kWh

RATE

~~The charge will be applicable based on energy, per kWh, according to the Member's rate schedule. The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.~~

~~The charge will may be reviewed updated each June 1st and October 1st to determine whether the rate change aligns align with forecasted costs.~~

~~The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.~~

~~The charge will may be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs.~~

500.1.8.2 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE,

PER KW

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals times the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit.

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

~~Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be as per Section ~~9500.1.8.1, 500.1.8.1, Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per kWh~~ ~~Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per kWh~~.~~

500.1.9 COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

Formatted: Heading 3

Formatted: Heading 3

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 74 of 159

RATE

The adjustment, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the community solar transmission cost adjustment (CSTCA) will be calculated as follows:

$$\frac{\text{CSTCA}}{\text{CSTCA}} = - (80\% \times \text{TCOS Pass Through Charge})$$
$$= -\$ 0.013488 \text{ per kWh}$$

The charge may be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs. The credit will be reviewed each June 1st and October 1st to determine whether the credit aligns with forecasted costs. The credit may be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs.

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 1.5" + 2" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.5" + 6" + 6.5"

500.1.10 PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may be applicable to all rate schedules corresponding to a Member receiving Primary Level Service. A Member receiving Primary Level Service must procure, install, and maintain all facilities and equipment beyond the Point of Delivery at their expense and in accordance with NESC and NEC standards.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member receiving electric power and energy at Primary Service Level.

RATE

This adjustment will be based on the total amount due for the applicable charges incurred for the month. Applicable charges, according to the Member's rate schedule, are the Delivery, Capacity Demand, Peak Demand, Base Power, and TCOS Pass Through Charges. The adjustment will not apply to any other charges, fees, credits, or adjustments. The adjustment will be determined as follows:

$$\text{PSA} = - (\text{Monthly sum of applicable charges}) \times 2\%$$

500.1.11 RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.000430 per kWh

The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

500.1.12 SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Rate.

PURPOSE

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 75 of 159

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

RATE

The credit per kWh of Received Energy is:

- \$0.060005

500.1.13 WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater.

RATE

The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at corresponding Load Zone)

500.1.14 FRANCHISE FEE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all Members served by the Cooperative inside a municipality's corporate boundary. All franchise fees not included in base rates will be separately assessed for Member service provided within the municipality where the franchise fee is authorized. The portion of the franchise fee not included in base rates will appear on the bill as a separate line item.

RATE

This charge will be calculated by multiplying the franchise fee percentage assessed by the municipality times the charges for energy and power sold and such other authorized charges to a Member (excluding any taxes and other authorized exclusions). Applicable sales tax may be assessed on franchise fee amounts.

500.1.15 SALES TAX

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to the Member in addition to the applicable Rates. Members claiming exemption from sales taxes should provide a sales tax-exemption form, acceptable to the Cooperative.

500.1.16 COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets where the existing facilities, owned by either the Cooperative or the Member, are suitable for the installation of lighting. Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets include lamps and lighting fixtures ("Cooperative Owned Area Lighting").

MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS OF COOPERATIVE OWNED AREA LIGHTING

The Cooperative will own, install and maintain Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon failure of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting, such Lighting will be replaced by the Cooperative with LED lighting, and applicable charges may apply.

The Member will pay for costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting resulting from an act of vandalism as determined by the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for any costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to existing facilities owned by the Member.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 76 of 159

MEMBER REQUESTS

Relocate – The Member will pay for all costs, including labor and materials for the relocation of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting and necessary facilities, subject to Section 400 Line Extension Policy.

Change Out – Any Member requesting to change out functional Cooperative Owned Area Lighting to LED lighting will pay the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of change out as determined by the Cooperative. Following the change out, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Removal – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the removal of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of removal as determined by the Cooperative and any costs for disposal of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon removal, the Member will be responsible for any costs associated with furnishing of new lamps or lighting fixtures including labor and installation and maintenance and repair. Following the removal, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Purchase – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the purchase of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon purchase, the Member will own the lamps or lighting fixtures, and be responsible for any maintenance and repair costs. Following the purchase, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

RATE

The following charges will apply per lighting device:

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$9.22
LED 2	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$19.22
HP 1*	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	Lighting Type LE, 201 to 250 watts	\$14.39
MH*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62
MV*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62

LED – Light Emitting Diode; HPS – High Pressure Sodium; MH – Metal Halide;
MV – Mercury Vapor

* These lamps are no longer available for new installations.

500.1.17 POWER OF CHANGE

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members participating in PEC's voluntary on-bill round up and donation program. A participating Member may choose to discontinue at any time.

PURPOSE

This adjustment is used to raise funds to support community support programs and associated giving subject to the conditions in the Community Support and Power of Change Policy.

RATE

The total monthly bill will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 77 of 159

500.1.18 CAPITAL CREDITS

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may apply to all Members who have allocated capital credits.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will serve as the Cooperative's method to distribute a Member's share of the Cooperative's Net Operating Margins based upon each Member's purchases of electric service or energy, or as such Net Operating Margins may otherwise be allocated within a Member Class to a Member.

RATE

As approved by the Board of Directors.

500.1.19 MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to a Member if the Cooperative incurs a cost directly as a result of actions taken by or on behalf of the Member or for the strict benefit of such Member and not collected in another fee or rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with a Member responsible for directly incurring the costs.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

RATE

Actual cost incurred monthly.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

500.1.20 DUAL FEED RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to any member with non-standard facilities requesting dual feed service which requires the reservation of electrical capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the electric distribution infrastructure and other related costs, excluding local facilities, for the reserved capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

CONDITIONS

A member requesting dual feed service through an automatic transfer will be billed the Reserve Capacity Charge. Per Section 400.9, Non-Standard Delivery Service and Facilities, Members requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain the non-standard facilities.

RATE

This monthly charge will be billed per kilowatt (kW) and determined using the highest annual non-coincidental peak demand measured on an hourly interval basis. The demand will remain unchanged for a 12-month period and adjusted upon review annually.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Keep with next

The monthly charge is:

\$5.20 per kW

Formatted: Centered

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 78 of 159

Formatted: Centered

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 79 of 159

RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 0.81"

Formatted: Vertical Alignment: Center

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 80 of 159

500.2 RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES
RESIDENTIAL RATE SCHEDULES

Formatted: Normal, Left, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Heading 3, Left

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 81 of 159

500.2.1 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

500.2.1 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

500.2.1.1 Residential, Farm and Ranch Service

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>meter</u>	<u>month</u>

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 82 of 159

Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.
ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 83 of 159

500.2.2 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER RATECHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDERWITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>Metermeter</u>	<u>Monthmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 84 of 159

500.2.3 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

CONDITIONS

This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left

The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first come, first served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Add space between paragraphs of the same style, Tab stops: Not at 2.42"

Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Member agrees to a recurring twenty four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Add space between paragraphs of the same style

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Community Solar Energy Units — A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.38" + 0.94" + 1" + 1.5" + 2.06" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.56" + 5" + 5.56" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Unit Energy Allocation — The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Add space between paragraphs of the same style

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 85 of 159

~~**Solar Received**—The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.~~

~~**Net Energy**—The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.~~

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Net Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>\$ 0.013488</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>Community Solar Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.061080</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>\$ 0.013488</u> See Note 1	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.38" + 0.94" + 1" + 1.5" + 2.06" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.56" + 5" + 5.56" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.06"

Formatted: Font: Arial

Formatted Table

Formatted: Keep with next, Tab stops: 0.94", Left

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

COMMUNITY NOTE 1)-SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CGSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation. This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 86 of 159

solar generation. For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the solar transmission cost adjustment (STCA) will be calculated as follows:

$$\text{CSTCA} = - (80\% \times \text{TCOS Pass Through Charge})$$

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.

Formatted: All caps

CONDITIONS

1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

Formatted: Keep with next

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 87 of 159

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 88 of 159

500.2.4 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

~~This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.~~

APPLICABILITY

~~This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.~~

CONDITIONS

- ~~1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.~~
- ~~1. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.~~
- ~~1. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.~~
- ~~1. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.~~
- ~~1. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.~~
- ~~1. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.~~
- ~~1. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.~~

BILLING DETERMINANTS

~~**Community Solar Energy Units**—A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.~~

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 89 of 159

~~**Unit Energy Allocation** – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.~~

~~**Solar Received** – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.~~

~~**Net Energy** – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.~~

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>mMonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Net Energy</u>
<u>Community Solar Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.061080</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>\$ 0.013488</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>Community Solar Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.061080</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>\$ 0.013488</u> See Note 1	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>

Formatted: Keep with next

Formatted Table

Formatted: Keep with next

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

~~This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

~~This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

~~This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

~~The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

~~This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.~~

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 90 of 159

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

~~The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

COMMUNITY RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

~~This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CGSTCA)

~~This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.~~

NOTE 1) SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

~~This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation. For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the solar transmission cost adjustment (STCA) will be calculated as follows:~~

$$CSTCA = -(80\% \times \text{TCOS Pass Through Charge})$$

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

EBILLING BILLING CREDIT

~~This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in mailing a paper bill each month.~~

~~This credit is: \$ 1.00 per meter.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT

~~This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in processing a payment each month.~~

~~This credit is: \$ 1.50 per meter.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

~~The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.~~

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

~~This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

~~THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF.~~

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: All caps

APPLICABILITY

~~This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.~~

Formatted: Keep with next

CONDITIONS

~~1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.~~

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 91 of 159

2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 92 of 159

500.2.5 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>mMeter</u>	<u>mMonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Energy ChargesBase Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 93 of 159

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE TOU ENERGY CHARGES

The TOU charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910
	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

THE TOU CHARGES ARE:

Formatted: Normal, Justified, Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: 0.25", Left + 0.38", Left + 4.5", Left + Not at 0.31" + 1" + 1.5" + 2.06" + 2.5" + 4.56" + 5.56"

SEASON	TIME-OF USE PERIOD		CHARGE PER KWH
NON-SUMMER (JAN. – MAY AND OCT. – DEC.)	SUPER ECONOMY	2:01 AM – 4:00 AM	\$ 0.040910
	ECONOMY	11:01 PM – 2:00 AM 4:01 AM – 5:00 AM	\$ 0.050270
	NORMAL	8:01 AM – 4:00 PM 7:01 PM – 11:00 PM	\$ 0.055120
	PEAK	5:01 AM – 8:00 AM 4:01 PM – 7:00 PM	\$ 0.061710
SUMMER (JUN. – SEP.)	SUPER ECONOMY	3:01 AM – 5:00 AM	\$ 0.039440
	ECONOMY	11:01 PM – 3:00 AM 5:01 AM – 7:00 AM	\$ 0.041440
	NORMAL	7:01 AM – 12:00 PM 8:01 PM – 11:00 PM	\$ 0.045910
	PEAK	12:01 PM – 2:00 PM 6:01 PM – 8:00 PM	\$ 0.059100
	SUPER PEAK	2:01 PM – 6:00 PM	\$ 0.119310

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Don't keep with next

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Don't keep with next

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Don't keep with next

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.31" + 1" + 1.5" + 2.06" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.56" + 5" + 5.56" + 5.94" + 6.5"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 94 of 159

500.2.6 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGERESIDENTIAL TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Energy ChargesBase Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Energy Charges</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 0", Tab stops: 0.31", Left + 1", List tab + 1.5", Left + 2.06", Left + 4.56", Left + 5.56", Left + Not at 0.5" + 0.88" + 4.5"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 95 of 159

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE TOU ENERGY CHARGES

The TOU charges are:

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

<u>Season</u>	<u>Time of Use Period</u>	<u>Charge per kWh</u>
<u>Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>2:01 am – 4:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.040910</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 2:00 am</u> <u>4:01 am – 5:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.050270</u>
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>8:01 am – 4:00 pm</u> <u>7:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.055120</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>5:01 am – 8:00 am</u> <u>4:01 pm – 7:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.061710</u>
<u>Summer (Jun. – Sep.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>3:01 am – 5:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.039440</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 3:00 am</u> <u>5:01 am – 7:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.041440</u>
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>7:01 am – 12:00 pm</u> <u>8:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.045910</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>12:01 pm – 2:00 pm</u> <u>6:01 pm – 8:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.059100</u>
	<u>Super Peak</u>	<u>2:01 pm – 6:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.119310</u>

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 96 of 159

EBILLING BILLING CREDIT

~~This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in mailing a paper bill each month.~~

~~This credit is: \$ 1.00 per meter.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT

~~This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in processing a payment each month.~~

~~This credit is: \$ 1.50 per meter.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

~~**THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.**~~

Formatted: Font:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 97 of 159

500.2.7 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, RESIDENTIAL INTERCONNECT RATE

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6700-69.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member. Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>mMeter</u>	<u>mMonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Sustainable Power Credit</u>	<u>\$ 0.069554</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Received Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 98 of 159

500.2.8 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE, RESIDENTIAL INTERCONNECT RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.69.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member. Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 22.50</u>	<u>mMeter</u>	<u>mMonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.028405</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Sustainable Power Credit</u>	<u>\$ 0.069554</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Received Energy</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Sustainable Power Credit</u>	<u>\$ -0.069554</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Received Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 99 of 159

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES,
TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE
TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~
159

Page 100 of

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

159

Page 101 of

SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 0.81"

Formatted: Vertical Alignment: Center

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 102 of 159

500.3 SMALL POWER RATE SCHEDULES

Formatted: Heading 2, Justified, Indent: Left: 0.19", Hanging: 0.81", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 103 of

159

**~~500.2.2~~ NON RESIDENTIAL SERVICE
~~500.2.2.3.1~~ SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE**

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.5" + 0.88" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font, Font: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Tab stops: 0.5", Left + 1", Left + 2.5", Left + Not at 0.25" + 0.38"

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 104 of

159

500.3.2 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.-021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 105 of

159

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 106 of

159

500.3.3 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Flat Base Power Charge	\$ 0.058500	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
TCOS Pass Through Charge	\$ 0.016860	kWh	Delivered Energy
Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	\$ 0.013488	kWh	Solar Received

Formatted Table

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 107 of

159

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS

1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.
5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~
159

Page 108 of

adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

159

RATE
MONTHLY CHARGES WILL APPLY:

<u>CHARGES:</u>	<u>AMOUNT:</u>	<u>UNIT:</u>	<u>BILLING DETERMINANT:</u>
<u>SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>METER</u>	<u>MONTH</u>
<u>DELIVERY CHARGE</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>KWH</u>	<u>DELIVERED ENERGY</u>
<u>BASE POWER CHARGE</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>KWH</u>	<u>DELIVERED ENERGY</u>
<u>COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE</u>	<u>\$ 0.061080</u>	<u>KWH</u>	<u>SOLAR RECEIVED</u>
<u>TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>KWH</u>	<u>DELIVERED ENERGY</u>
<u>SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT</u>	<u>SEE NOTE 1</u>	<u>KWH</u>	<u>SOLAR RECEIVED</u>

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.38" + 0.94" + 1" + 1.5" + 2.06" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.56" + 5" + 5.56" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Member Charges, Credits and Adjustments

Service Availability Charge

THIS CHARGE RECOVERS THE COST ASSOCIATED WITH PROVIDING SERVICES TO THE MEMBERSHIP INCLUDING BILLING, METERING, COLLECTIONS, CUSTOMER SERVICE, AND OTHER ENTERPRISE COSTS.

Delivery Charge

THIS CHARGE RECOVERS THE COST ASSOCIATED WITH THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS OF THE DISTRIBUTION INFRASTRUCTURE AND OTHER RELATED COSTS.

Flat Base Power Charge

THIS OPTION ALLOWS MEMBERS TO HAVE THE SAME COST OF POWER REGARDLESS OF THE SEASON OR TIME OF DAY DURING WHICH THE ENERGY IS CONSUMED.

Community Solar Base Power Charge

THE COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE WILL RECOVER THE ACTUAL COST OF POWER PURCHASED FOR COMMUNITY SOLAR GENERATION AND OTHER COSTS INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH SOLAR GENERATION. THE COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE WILL APPLY TO SOLAR ENERGY.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

THIS CHARGE RECOVERS THE COST INCURRED TO RECEIVE ACCESS TO TRANSMISSION SERVICE IN THE ERCOT REGION OF TEXAS AS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMMISSION.

Formatted: Heading 3, Left

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

THE CHARGE WILL RECOVER THE ACTUAL COST AS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMMISSION.

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Don't keep with next, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.25" + 0.38" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

NOTE 1) Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment (cstca)

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 110 of

159

~~THIS ADJUSTMENT WILL BE USED TO CREDIT A MEMBER'S ACCOUNT WITH A PORTION OF THE SAVINGS FROM THE AVOIDED TCOS CHARGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMUNITY SOLAR GENERATION. FOR ALL KWH SOLD TO ANY MEMBERS ENROLLED IN THE COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, THE SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA) WILL BE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:~~

~~CSTCA = -(80% X TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE)~~

~~THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.~~

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 111 of

159

500.3.4 SMALL POWER SERVICE, FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE, COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>meter</u>	<u>month</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Community Solar Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.061080</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>\$ 0.013488</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>\$ 0.013488</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>

Formatted Table

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 112 of

159

COMMUNITY RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

~~This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.~~

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

~~This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.~~

~~THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS.~~

APPLICABILITY

~~This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time of Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.~~

CONDITIONS

- ~~1. This Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.~~
- ~~2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.~~
- ~~3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.~~
- ~~4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.~~
- ~~5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.~~
- ~~6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.~~
- ~~7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.25"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 113 of

159

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>Meter</u>	<u>Month</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Community Solar Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.061080</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Solar Received</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

~~This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

~~This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

~~This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.~~

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 114 of

159

COMMUNITY SOLAR BASE POWER CHARGE

The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

NOTE 1) SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (CSTCA)

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation. For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the solar transmission cost adjustment (STCA) will be calculated as follows:

$$CSTCA = (80\% \times TCOS \text{ Pass Through Charge})$$

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt, All caps

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Tab stops: -0.75", Left + -0.5", Left + 0.5", Left + 0.88", Left + 2.5", Left + 3", Left + 3.5", Left + 4", Left + 4.5", Left + 5", Left + 5.94", Left + 6.5", Left

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt, All caps

Formatted: Font: 10 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 115 of

159

500.3.5 SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE
TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>mMonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Base Power Charge</u> <u>TOU Energy Charges</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 116 of

159

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE TOU ENERGY CHARGES

The TOU charges are:

<u>Season</u>	<u>Time of Use Period</u>		<u>Charge per kWh</u>
<u>Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>2:01 am – 4:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.040910</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 2:00 am</u> <u>4:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.050270</u>
		<u>8:01 am – 4:00 pm</u> <u>7:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.055120</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>5:01 am – 8:00 am</u> <u>4:01 pm – 7:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.061710</u>
<u>Summer (Jun. – Sep.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>3:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.039440</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 3:00 am</u> <u>5:01 am – 7:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.041440</u>
		<u>7:01 am – 12:00 pm</u> <u>8:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.045910</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>12:01 pm – 2:00 pm</u> <u>6:01 pm – 8:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.059100</u>
	<u>Super Peak</u>	<u>2:01 pm – 6:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.119310</u>

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 117 of

159

500.3.6 SMALL POWER SERVICE, TIME OF USE (TOU) BASE POWER CHARGE/TIME OF USE (TOU) RATE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Base Power Charge/TOU Energy Charges</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Energy Charges</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 118 of

159

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE TOU ENERGY CHARGES

The TOU charges are:

<u>Season</u>	<u>Time of Use Period</u>		<u>Charge per kWh</u>
<u>Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>2:01 am – 4:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.040910</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 2:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.050270</u>
		<u>4:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>8:01 am – 4:00 pm</u> <u>7:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.055120</u>
<u>Summer (Jun. – Sep.)</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>5:01 am – 8:00 am</u> <u>4:01 pm – 7:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.061710</u>
	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>3:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.039440</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 3:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.041440</u>
		<u>5:01 am – 7:00 am</u>	
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>7:01 am – 12:00 pm</u> <u>8:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.045910</u>
<u>Peak</u>	<u>12:01 pm – 2:00 pm</u> <u>6:01 pm – 8:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.059100</u>	
	<u>Super Peak</u>	<u>2:01 pm – 6:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.119310</u>

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 119 of

159

500.3.7 SMALL POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT RATE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW. This interconnect program applies to Small Power Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6700-69.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member. Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 37.50</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.021977</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Flat Base Power Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.058500</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.016860</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Sustainable Power Credit</u>	<u>\$ 0.069554</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Received Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

DELIVERY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 120 of
159

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Vertical Alignment: Center

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 121 of

159

LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

159

500 — APPLICABILITY

501 — THIS SCHEDULE APPLIES TO DISTRIBUTION SERVICE LOCATIONS BUILT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES WITH A ROLLING TWELVE (12) MONTH AVERAGE MAXIMUM DEMAND BELOW FIFTY (50) KW. THE MAXIMUM DEMAND WILL BE CAPTURED DURING THE HOURLY INTERVAL WITHIN THE MONTHLY BILLING CYCLE WITH THE HIGHEST DEMAND. IF A MEMBER'S MAXIMUM MONTHLY DEMAND IS FIFTY (50) KW OR GREATER IN ANY ROLLING TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD, THEN THE COOPERATIVE MAY RE-CLASSIFY THE MEMBER AS LARGE POWER SERVICE FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST TWELVE (12) MONTHS OR UNTIL THE ROLLING TWELVE (12) MONTH AVERAGE DEMAND IS BELOW FIFTY (50) KW.

502 —

503 — MONTHLY RATE

504 — THE FOLLOWING CHARGES WILL APPLY:

505 —

506 — CHARGES:	507 — AMOUNT:	508 — UNIT:	509 — BILLING DETERMINANT:
510 — SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	511 — \$ 37.50	512 — MET ER	513 — MONTH
514 — DELIVERY CHARGE	515 — \$ 0.021977	516 — KWH	517 — DELIVER ED ENERGY
518 — BASE POWER CHARGE	519 — PER SECTION 500.1.7.1	520 — KWH	521 — DELIVER ED ENERGY
522 — TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE	523 — PER SECTION 500.1.8.1	524 — KWH	525 — DELIVER ED ENERGY

500.4 — LARGE POWER RATE SCHEDULES

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

500.4.1 — LARGE POWER SERVICE

LARGE POWER SERVICE APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) kW or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) kW in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) kW or greater.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

Formatted: Heading 3, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.44" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 2, Justified, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 2 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.13" + Indent at: 0.54", Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.5" + 0.94" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

Formatted: Heading 2, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, None, Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering, Don't keep with next, Don't keep lines together

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 123 of

159

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 150.00</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Peak Demand Charge</u>	<u>\$ 6.74</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>Peak Demand</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 5.65</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>4CP Demand</u>
<u>TOU Base Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

The charges are:

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

<u>Season</u>	<u>Time of Use Period</u>		<u>Charge per kWh</u>
<u>Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>2:01 am – 4:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.040910</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 2:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.050270</u>
		<u>4:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>8:01 am – 4:00 pm</u> <u>7:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.055120</u>
<u>Summer (Jun. – Sep.)</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>5:01 am – 8:00 am</u> <u>4:01 pm – 7:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.061710</u>
	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>3:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.039440</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 3:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.041440</u>
		<u>5:01 am – 7:00 am</u>	
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>7:01 am – 12:00 pm</u> <u>8:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.045910</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>12:01 pm – 2:00 pm</u> <u>6:01 pm – 8:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.059100</u>
<u>Super Peak</u>	<u>2:01 pm – 6:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.119310</u>	

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 124 of

159

500.4.2 LARGE POWER SERVICE, ~~LARGE POWER SERVICE, WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER~~

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) kW or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) kW in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) kW or greater.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 150.00</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Peak Demand Charge</u>	<u>\$ 6.74</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>Peak Demand</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 5.65</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>4CP Demand</u>
<u>Renewable Energy Rider Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.000430</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TOU Base Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per Kw, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per Kw, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources. The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 125 of

159

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE BASE POWER CHARGE

The charges are:

<u>Season</u>	<u>Time of Use Period</u>	<u>Charge per kWh</u>
<u>Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>2:01 am – 4:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.040910</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 2:00 am</u> <u>4:01 am – 5:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.050270</u>
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>8:01 am – 4:00 pm</u> <u>7:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.055120</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>5:01 am – 8:00 am</u> <u>4:01 pm – 7:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.061710</u>
<u>Summer (Jun. – Sep.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>3:01 am – 5:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.039440</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 3:00 am</u> <u>5:01 am – 7:00 am</u> <u>\$ 0.041440</u>
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>7:01 am – 12:00 pm</u> <u>8:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.045910</u>
	<u>Peak</u>	<u>12:01 pm – 2:00 pm</u> <u>6:01 pm – 8:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.059100</u>
	<u>Super Peak</u>	<u>2:01 pm – 6:00 pm</u> <u>\$ 0.119310</u>

Formatted: Keep with next

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Tab stops: 0.5", Left + 0.88", Left + 4.5", Left + Not at 0.31" + 1" + 1.5" + 2.06" + 4.56" + 5.56"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 126 of

159

500.4.3 LARGE POWER SERVICE, INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE

Large Power interconnect

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) Kw or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) Kw in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) Kw or greater.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 150.00</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Peak Demand Charge</u>	<u>\$ 6.74</u>	<u>Kw</u>	<u>Peak Demand</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 5.65</u>	<u>Kw</u>	<u>4CP Demand</u>
<u>TOU Base Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Wholesale Energy Credit</u>	<u>See Note 2</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Received Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

Formatted: Font: Arial, 10 pt

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 127 of

159

NOTE 1: TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE BASE POWER CHARGE

The charges are:

<u>Season</u>	<u>Time of Use Period</u>		<u>Charge per kWh</u>
<u>Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)</u>	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>2:01 am – 4:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.040910</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 2:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.050270</u>
		<u>4:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>8:01 am – 4:00 pm</u> <u>7:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.055120</u>
<u>Summer (Jun. – Sep.)</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>5:01 am – 8:00 am</u> <u>4:01 pm – 7:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.061710</u>
	<u>Super Economy</u>	<u>3:01 am – 5:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.039440</u>
	<u>Economy</u>	<u>11:01 pm – 3:00 am</u>	<u>\$ 0.041440</u>
		<u>5:01 am – 7:00 am</u>	
	<u>Normal</u>	<u>7:01 am – 12:00 pm</u> <u>8:01 pm – 11:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.045910</u>
<u>Peak</u>	<u>12:01 pm – 2:00 pm</u> <u>6:01 pm – 8:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.059100</u>	
	<u>Super Peak</u>	<u>2:01 pm – 6:00 pm</u>	<u>\$ 0.119310</u>

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

NOTE 2: WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater. The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at corresponding Load Zone)

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 128 of

159

500.5 INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE
~~INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE~~

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members whose service level is not classified as Secondary, Primary, or Transmission level and whose uses are not covered by another specific rate schedule.

This schedule is not available to new Members or Applicants effective March 1, 2021.

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>Capacity Demand Charge</u>	<u>\$ 0.490000</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>Capacity Demand</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 5.65</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>4CP Demand</u>
<u>Base Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs. This charge, per maximum demand of power consumed, measured as the maximum demand during a fifteen (15) minute interval within the billing period.

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

NOTE 1: BASE POWER CHARGE

The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Not All caps, Not Hidden

Formatted: Heading 2, None, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 2 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.13" + Indent at: 0.54", Don't keep with next, Don't keep lines together

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Arial

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, All caps

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 129 of

159

500.6 TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving power at transmission level voltage (sixty (60) KV or above).

RATE

Monthly charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>Mmeter</u>	<u>Mmonth</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>\$ 5.65</u>	<u>kW</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Base Power Charge</u>	<u>See Note 1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

TCOS PASS THROUGH CHARGE

The TCOS Pass Through Charge recovers the actual cost as established by the Commission. This charge, per kW, is determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals, by the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit. Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be based on energy, per kWh.

NOTE 1: BASE POWER CHARGE

The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Not All caps, Not Hidden

Formatted: Heading 2, None, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 2 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.13" + Indent at: 0.54", Don't keep with next, Don't keep lines together

Formatted: All caps

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 130 of

159

500.2 — ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE

APPLICABILITY

The rate is applicable to a Member or non-Member receiving electric service through a public electric vehicle charging station connected to the Cooperative's Delivery System and owned and/or operated by the Cooperative.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Ten percent (10%) Ten percent (10%)	n/a	total charges
Delivery Charge	Per Section 500.2.1.1 Per Section 500.2.1.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.2 Per Section 500.1.7.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1 Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy

~~Service Availability Charge: The charge will be ten percent (10%) of the total cost per kWh calculated on the sum of the Delivery, TCOS, and Base Power Charges as described in this section.~~

~~THE TOTAL COST PER KWH WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES. CHARGES MAY BE SUBJECT TO ROUNDING AS REQUIRED BY THE BILLING SOFTWARE PROVIDER.~~

Formatted: All caps

500.7 RATE PROGRAMS

Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not All caps, Not Hidden

500.3 RATE PROGRAMS

Formatted: Heading 2, None, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 2 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.13" + Indent at: 0.54", Don't keep with next, Don't keep lines together

500.38.1 — INTERCONNECT RATE

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential and Small Power Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member.

Formatted: Heading 3, Tab stops: Not at -0.75" + -0.5" + 0.5" + 1" + 2.5" + 3" + 3.5" + 4" + 4.5" + 5" + 5.94" + 6.5"

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges may apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	meter	month
Delivery Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 131 of

159

Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Sustainable Power Credit	Per Section 500.1.12	kWh	Received Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy

~~THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.~~

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Tab stops: 0.88", Left

~~500.38.2 INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE~~

~~APPLICABILITY~~

~~This program applies to Large Power Members with a DG system or any member with DG system that is fifty (50) kW AC or greater of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.~~

~~MONTHLY RATE~~

~~The following charges will apply:~~

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule Per Section 500.2.2.2	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	Per applicable rate schedule Per Section 500.2.2.2	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 500.1.7.1 Per Section 500.2.2.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
Wholesale Energy Credit	Per Section 500.1.12 Per Section 500.1.13	kWh	Received Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per applicable rate schedule Per applicable rate schedule Per Section 500.2.2.2	kW	4CP Demand

Formatted: Left

~~THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.~~

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Body Text Indent 2, Left, Tab stops: 0.5", Left + 0.88", Left + Not at 0.44" + 1"

~~500.38.3 COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE~~

~~APPLICABILITY~~

~~This program applies to all rate classes except Industrial Power Service, Transmission Service, Large Power Service, and Unmetered Device Service rates. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.~~

~~CONDITIONS~~

- ~~The Community Solar Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.~~
- ~~The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.~~

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 132 of

159

- ~~3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.~~
- ~~4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.~~
- ~~5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.~~
- ~~6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.~~
- ~~7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.~~

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Community Solar Energy Units—A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation—The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received—The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy—The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	meter	month
Delivery Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
Peak Demand Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 9500.1.7	kWh	Net Energy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 133 of

159

Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 0 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	Per Section 0 500.1.9	kWh	Solar Received

~~**TCOS Pass Through Charge**—The TCOS charge will apply to Delivered Energy for Members as per the applicable tariff in Section ~~0~~500.1.8.1. ~~500.1.8~~—Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge~~ Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge.

~~**Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment**—The STCA credit will apply to Solar Energy received by Members as per the applicable tariff in Section ~~0~~500.1.9. ~~500.1.9~~—Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment~~ Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment.

~~**Community Solar Base Power Charge**—The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy. The Cooperative Solar Base Power Charge is \$0.061080 per kWh.~~

~~THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.~~

Formatted: All caps
Formatted: Tab stops: 0.88", Left + Not at 1"

500.~~387.41~~ MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT

APPLICABILITY

The discount will be applicable in conjunction with the Member's rate schedule to any military base that the Cooperative serves, as required by the Texas Utilities Code. Sec. 36.354. The provisions of the applicable rate schedule are modified only as shown herein.

MONTHLY RATE

The amount due to the Cooperative will be reduced by twenty percent (20%), except for the Base Power and TCOS charges applicable to the Member, and excluding any adjustment factors, cost recovery factors, specific facilities charges, and service fees, as per the Member's rate schedule.

500.~~38.67.2~~ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT

PURPOSE

To encourage economic development, provide economic stimulus, and increase the competitiveness of communities in their economic development pursuits within the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) service territory, the Cooperative will pass through an Economic Development Discount (EDD) available through the LCRA to qualifying Members.

APPLICABILITY

Subject to the conditions listed and confirmation of availability from LCRA, this discount applies to Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service Members with minimum LCRA supplied energy usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh to a single site in the LCRA service territory.

CONDITIONS

To be eligible to receive an EDD, a Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, or Industrial Level Service Member must meet the following requirements:

1. Member must have added a new location for electric service within LCRA's service territory or expanded an existing location for electric service with addition of a new metering point within the LCRA's service territory;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 134 of

159

2. Service location must have appropriate metering equipment to record actual energy consumption;
3. Member must have received economic development assistance, including but not limited to, tax incentives or grants, from cities, counties or other regional entities (Member must provide executed agreements that address various economic impact metrics such as job creation and investment requirements); and
4. Member must enter into a five (5) year agreement with the Cooperative in a form approved by the Cooperative, which may include, among other provisions, terms regarding minimum load requirements, purchase power requirements, metering data submission, economic impact reporting, and repayment provisions for failure to meet conditions of discount.

RATE

After the first year of Member's minimum annual usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh served by the Cooperative through energy purchases from the LCRA at a single site within the LCRA service territory, and each year thereafter for no more than three (3) years, the discount will apply to reduce the Cooperative's total costs for providing service to the new service location in the amounts and terms described in an agreement entered into between the Cooperative and the Member. The amount of the EDD for the Member will be equivalent to the reduction that the Cooperative receives from LCRA minus any associated cost of implementation.

AVAILABILITY

The discount will be available to applicable Members for no more than three (3) years.

COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE
500.7.3 COOPERATIVE-OWNED ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, No bullets or numbering

APPLICABILITY

The rate is applicable to a Member or non-Member receiving electric service through a public electric vehicle charging station connected to the Cooperative's Delivery System and owned and/or operated by the Cooperative.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

<u>Charges:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Unit:</u>	<u>Billing Determinant:</u>
<u>Service Availability Charge</u>	<u>Ten percent (10%)</u>	<u>n/a</u>	<u>total charges</u>
<u>Delivery Charge</u>	<u>Per Section 500.2.1.1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>Base Power Charge</u>	<u>Per Section 500.1.7.2</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>
<u>TCOS Pass Through Charge</u>	<u>Per Section 500.1.8.1</u>	<u>kWh</u>	<u>Delivered Energy</u>

Service Availability Charge: The charge will be ten percent (10%) of the total cost per kWh calculated on the sum of the Delivery, TCOS, and Base Power Charges as described in this section.

THE TOTAL COST PER KWH WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES. CHARGES MAY BE SUBJECT TO ROUNDING AS REQUIRED BY THE BILLING SOFTWARE PROVIDER.

500.38.67.4 UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 135 of

159

This schedule applies to Members requesting Unmetered Service to lighting and non-lighting related devices owned, operated, and maintained by the Member or the Cooperative. Devices may not have a maximum power requirement of more than five hundred (500) watts.

CONDITIONS

To qualify for this service, the Member must comply with the following provisions:

1. Member must provide the technical specifications and location of device(s) installed;
2. Member must provide notice of any new device(s) installed or changes to approved devices by the Member within 48 hours of installation;
3. A maximum of one-hundred and fifty (150) individual devices can be aggregated to a single account; and
4. All approved devices must be located within the same municipality for the assessment of any municipal franchise fee, if applicable.

UNAUTHORIZED DEVICES

Failure by Member to notify the Cooperative of any new devices may result in the Cooperative's refusal to continue service.

If the Cooperative discovers any new and unauthorized devices installed by the Member, the Cooperative may make a billing adjustment to account for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

If the Cooperative discovers any changes to authorized devices, such as a change in the device's category, already installed by the Member, the Cooperative will make a billing adjustment to account for the difference in energy consumption between the billed device and the unauthorized device for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

500.38.67.4.1 UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a fifty (50) percent load factor.

Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type LA	1 – 50 watts	18 kWh
Device Type LB	51 – 100 watts	37 kWh
Device Type LC	101 – 150 watts	55 kWh
Device Type LD	151 – 200 watts	73 kWh
Device Type LE	201 – 250 watts	91 kWh

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~
159

Page 136 of

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 9500.1.7.1 <u>500.1.7.1</u>	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not already included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per this rate schedule.

The charge per lamp above is the monthly energy (kWh) multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

Members with Cooperative-owned devices will be billed a lamp charge per Section ~~9500.1.16, 500.1.16~~ Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge ~~500.1.16~~ Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge ~~Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES, TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE TARIFF. CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Tab stops: 0.88", Left

500.38.67.4.2 UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each non-lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a one hundred (100) percent load factor.

Non-Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type A	1 – 100 watts	73 kWh
Device Type B	101 – 200 watts	146 kWh
Device Type C	201 – 300 watts	219 kWh
Device Type D	301 – 400 watts	292 kWh
Device Type E	401 – 500 watts	365 kWh

Formatted: Keep with next

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.010988	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per the applicable rate schedule.

The charge per device above is the monthly kWh multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge, TCOS Charge, and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~
159

Page 137 of

THE MONTHLY BILL WILL BE THE SUM OF THE ABOVE CHARGES PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES,
TAXES, DISCOUNTS, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS, AND SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF THE
TARIFF, CREDITS, OR ADJUSTMENTS.

Formatted: All caps

Formatted: Tab stops: 0.88", Left

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 138 of

159

~~500.4500.8~~ FEE SCHEDULE

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
Open Records Fee – Staff research time	\$ 40.00 per hour	300.4
Open Records Fee – Copies	\$ 0.25 cents per page for any pages in excess of 10 pages	300.4
Open Records Fee – Other materials and services not included in research time and copies.	Actual cost	300.4
Subpoena Response Service Fee	\$ 40.00 / hour	300.4.1
Easement Release Fee	\$ 100.00	300.4.2
Membership Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.1
Establishment/Transfer Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.2
Same Day Service Fee	\$ 125.00 – (8 AM to 5 PM on Business Days) \$ 175.00 – All other times	300.9.3
Late Payment Processing Fee	10 percent of unpaid amount	300.11.4
Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 75.00	300.11.9
Loan Late Fee	The greater of \$ 7.50 or 7 percent	300.11.5
Return Check/Denied Bank Draft Fee	\$ 30.00	300.11.6
Meter Test Fee	\$ 100.00	300.13.4
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Exchange Fee	\$ 150.00	300.13.6
Advanced Meter Opt Out Program – Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 200.00	300.13.6
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Reading Fee	\$ 30.00, additional \$ 3.50 / mile charge for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office	300.13.6
Meter Tampering Fee	\$ 500.00	300.13.7
System Impact Fee	\$ 200.00	400.15
Planning Redesign Fee	\$ 500.00 or actual cost, whichever greater	400.16

Formatted: Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 8 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.19" + Indent at: 0.61"

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 139 of

159

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
After Hours Service Fee	At cost	400.17
Miscellaneous Trip Fee	\$ 100.00	400.18
Franchise Fee	Varies depending on the municipality	500.1.14
Distributed Generation Interconnection Transfer Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, 50 kW and under		
Application and Engineering Study Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, greater than 50 kW		
Application Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Engineering Study Fee	At cost	600.5

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 140 of

159

600 INTERCONNECTION POLICY

600.1 GENERAL

This Policy applies to the installation and parallel operation of Member owned Distributed Generation (DG).

While not regulated by the Commission on this subject, the Cooperative adopts as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" as may be amended from time to time as the Cooperative's interconnection, operational, safety, and reliability rules, except for any portions of the substantive rule which refer to the Commission's form of an Interconnection Agreement or Tariff as may be amended from time to time. Should any provision of the adopted substantive rule and this Policy conflict, this Policy will control.

600.2 LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES

A Member may serve all load behind the meter at the location of the interconnecting DG facility but will not be allowed to serve multiple meters, multiple consuming facilities or multiple Members with a single DG facility or under a single DG application.

600.3 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS

A Member requesting to interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System is responsible for and must follow, in addition to all provisions of this Policy, the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, the policies and procedures of the Cooperative's power supplier where applicable, the policies and procedures of the interconnecting transmission provider where applicable, the rules and regulations of ERCOT and the Commission where applicable, the current IEEE 1547 Standard Guide for Distributed Generation Interconnection, other applicable IEEE standards, applicable ANSI standards, including ANSI C84.1 Range A and any other applicable governmental and regulatory laws, rules, ordinances or requirements. All legal, technical, financial, or other requirements in the following sections of this Policy must be met prior to interconnection of the DG facility to the Cooperative's system.

600.4 MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

APPLY FOR DG SERVICE

To begin the process of interconnecting a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete and submit an Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.5.

APPLICATION AND ENGINEERING STUDY FEES

At the time of application for DG service, the Member will pay a refundable application and engineering study fee. The application and engineering study fee will recover the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service prior to execution of an interconnect agreement, including an engineering study for DG interconnections under 50 kW AC. This fee may be refunded in the case that an Applicant's costs to interconnect a DG system would require Cooperative Delivery System upgrades as per the Line Extension Policy, Section 400. For DG interconnections greater than 50 kW AC, the cost of the engineering study is not included in the application fee, therefore the Applicant will be billed separately at cost. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500.9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee-Schedule~~.

EXECUTE AN INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT

To interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

PAY INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT AND INSPECTION FEES

The Member will pay a non-refundable interconnect agreement and inspection fee if executing an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6. The interconnect agreement and inspection fee covers the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 141 of

159

to facilitate the Member's DG service with the exception of any work required in the application process covered by the application fees or by Section 400.14 Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

DISTRIBUTED GENERATION INTERCONNECTION TRANSFER FEE

A member moving into an existing interconnect location with intent to generate will be required to establish a new Interconnect Agreement with the Cooperative and pay the DG Interconnection Transfer Fee. All fee amounts are per Section ~~500.8500-9500.4~~, ~~Fee Schedule~~ ~~Fee Schedule~~.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt

600.5 COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY

ENGINEERING STUDIES AND STUDY FEES

The Cooperative will conduct an engineering study, service study, coordination study and/or utility system impact study prior to interconnection of a DG facility. The scope of any such studies will be based on the characteristics of the particular DG facility to be interconnected and the Cooperative's Delivery System at the proposed location. Studies may be conducted by a qualified third party. For DG facilities greater than 50 kW AC, an estimate of the engineering study cost and an estimate of the time required to complete the study will be provided to the Member in advance as part of the application fees. If the cost of the study is in excess of the estimate the member will be required to pay actual cost in full.

LIABILITY

The Cooperative intends the review process and any inspections as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative will not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such DG installations.

SYSTEM UPGRADES AND MODIFICATIONS TO COOPERATIVE FACILITY

If interconnection of a particular DG facility will require material capital upgrades to the Cooperative's Delivery System as determined by the engineering study, the Cooperative will provide the Member with an estimate of the schedule and Member's cost for the upgrade. If the Member desires to proceed with the upgrade, the Member will be responsible for all costs associated with the upgrade in accordance with Section 400.14 Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities.

GENERAL SAFETY AND RELIABILITY

The Cooperative reserves the right to require additional safety, reliability and/or operational equipment and/or measures beyond that required by the referenced Substantive Rule where its engineering study determines that such equipment and/or operational measures are required. In such cases, the Member will be responsible for the cost of such equipment and/or operational measures.

DG FACILITY ACCESS

The Cooperative has the right to access the area where the disconnect switch for the DG facility is installed for purposes of testing and/or operating the disconnect switch. Such entry onto the Member's property may be without notice.

If the Member erects or maintains locked gates or other barriers, the Member will furnish the Cooperative with convenient means to circumvent the barrier for full access.

METERING

The Member location will be metered in accordance with Section 300.13, Measurement and Metering of Service. Depending on the size and registration status of the DG facility with ERCOT additional meter requirements may be necessary.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Membership Application and Certificate

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 142 of

159

700 APPENDICES

700.1 MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE



MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE

I apply for membership in Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. I agree to be connected to and receive service from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. I agree to pay for Cooperative services and abide by the Cooperative's Bylaws, Tariff, policies, and procedures. I authorize agents of the Cooperative to enter and will allow easy access to my property to repair and maintain lines or equipment or for any other purpose necessary to provide services and conduct business.

Date: Account number:

Name and address of applicant:

Phone: Alternate phone:

Location description:

I understand that Pedernales Electric Cooperative requires one (1) refundable membership fee per member. The membership fee will be applied as a credit to the bill when all accounts are closed.

This certifies the applicant is a member of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 143 of

159

700.2 RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

PEC COPY – RETURN TO:
P.O. BOX 1, Johnson City, TX 78636



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name: _____

I, (Guarantor Name): _____

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name: _____	Guarantor: _____
Member signature: _____	Guarantor signature: _____
Address: _____	Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____	City, State, Zip: _____
Phone: _____	Phone: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____
Account number: _____	Account number: _____
Amount: _____	

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - PEC copy
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 144 of

159

GUARANTOR COPY



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name: _____

I, (Guarantor Name): _____

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name: _____

Guarantor: _____

Member signature: _____

Guarantor signature: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Account number: _____

Account number: _____

Amount: _____

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature: _____

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - Guarantor copy

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee – Page 2 of 2

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 145 of

159

700.3 PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC") is pleased to offer the Pre-paid Payment Option to eligible members. This payment option allows you to manage your electric usage and payments towards your electric bill. With this payment option, each day, PEC will bill you for your previous day's usage and deduct the bill amount from the credit on your account. Daily balances are available for review at pec.coop/PayNow, SmartHub, or by phone. PEC will send you notices by phone, text, or email reflecting your balance. If you have an existing deposit on your account, PEC will retain \$50 of that deposit and apply the remaining amount to your pre-paid balance.

ELIGIBLE MEMBERS MUST:

- Have a twenty five dollar (\$25) pre-paid credit balance to set up the account
- Keep a credit balance on the account at all times

OTHER PROGRAM INFORMATION:

- Pre-paid accounts are not eligible for the following services and rates:
 - Deferred Payment Arrangement, Budget Billing, Automatic Payment Plan
 - Time of Use, Interconnections, or Cooperative Solar rates
 - Medical Necessity Registry, Advanced Meter Opt Out Program, or with three-phase service
- No deposit based on credit worthiness is required for Pre-paid Payment Option accounts
- Make payments via the SmartHub app, online, by phone, at kiosks, by mail, or in person
- Existing balances must be cleared or a payment arrangement must be scheduled prior to enrollment:
 - Fifty percent (50%) of every payment will be applied to the outstanding balance.
 - The remaining fifty percent (50%) will be applied to the pre-paid account balance until the outstanding balance is paid in full
- Members are responsible for setting up personalized notifications via SmartHub
- If service is disconnected for lack of pre-paid funds, the unpaid balance will be due along with a twenty five dollar (\$25) credit balance to reinstate electric service

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~
159

Page 146 of



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT - CONTINUED

MEMBER:

1. I request that my account be added to the Pre-paid Payment Option. I agree to abide by the Tariff and Business Rules (Section 300.11.3.1) governing the Pre-paid Payment Option.
2. I consent to electronic notifications by electronic mail, text, or by phone regarding the Pre-paid Payment Option, including notifications regarding balances. PEC will send notice either by email or text when the balance is at ten dollars (\$10) or less. You may elect to receive additional alerts by through your SmartHub account. I understand that it is my responsibility to immediately notify PEC of any changes to my contact information.
3. The continuation of electric service depends on your prepaying for service on a timely basis and once the fund balance on the electric account is depleted to zero dollars (\$0), a notification will be sent, and service is subject to disconnection. The daily base rate will continue to accumulate even if no energy consumption occurs.
4. Member assumes all liability for and holds harmless PEC, its directors, officers, employees, and agents for any and all damages of every kind resulting from my participation in the Pre-paid Payment Option including, without limitation, automatic disconnection or reconnection of service.
5. I understand that at any time, I may elect to discontinue the Pre-paid Payment Option and resume standard billing. At that time, PEC will require full payment of any outstanding balance and may require a deposit.
6. Member acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions described herein.

Member name:	<input type="text"/>	Date:	<input type="text"/>
Account:	<input type="text"/>	Phone:	<input type="text"/>
Email:	<input type="text"/>		

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~
159

Page 147 of

700.4 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION



Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

- This application must be completed to obtain Chronic or Critical Care designation with Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC").
- This application will not be processed if incomplete, unreadable, or improperly submitted. All information is required, unless otherwise indicated.
- Submission of this application does not automatically result in Chronic or Critical Care designation.
- Members will be notified upon approval and when the designation is due for renewal.
- Pursuant to the Tariff and Business Rules of PEC, designation as a Chronic or Critical Care residential member does not relieve a member of the obligation to pay for electric service, and service may be disconnected for failure to pay.
- Chronic or Critical Care designation does not guarantee continuous electric power. If electricity is a necessity to sustain life, you must make other arrangements for on-site back-up capabilities or other alternatives in the event of power loss.
- It is important that we have the most current phone number and mailing address on record. Members who have registered their PEC account(s) online may also receive notifications via the registration email address.
- More information may be found on this Program in the "Medical Necessity Program" section of the PEC Tariff and Business Rules.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION:

MEMBER: Complete Part 1 of application and provide to patient's physician to complete

PHYSICIAN: Complete Part 2 of application

MEMBER: Return signed application to any PEC office or via email, fax, or mail

Office locations: Visit pec.coop/locations

Email: medical@peci.com

Fax: 830-868-4956
Attn: Medical Necessity Program

Mail: Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Attn: Medical Necessity Program
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636

Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ October 1, 2023

Page 148 of

159



Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 1: COMPLETED BY THE MEMBER - ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED

Member name on PEC account: [Redacted]

Patient name: [Redacted]

(Name of Patient living permanently at the Service Location who requires chronic condition or critical designation pursuant to PEC's Tariff and Business Rules. The Patient may be the same person as the Member.)

Account number on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

Generator? [Redacted]

Service location on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Mailing address on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Member primary phone: [Redacted]

Alternate phone (if any): [Redacted]

Emergency (Secondary) Contact Information (Your application will be rejected unless you include an Emergency Contact name or insert "I choose not to provide an Emergency Contact name." Failure to include an Emergency Contact may result in disconnection of your electric service without notice if PEC is unable to contact you.)

Emergency contact: [Redacted]

Mailing address: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Primary phone: [Redacted]

Alternate phone (if any): [Redacted]

MEMBER – I have read and understood PEC's information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided on this application is correct. I understand the information may also be used to determine whether I am eligible for additional notices relating to my electric service. I agree to be contacted by telephone at the phone numbers listed above with respect to the Medical Necessity Program. Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. is not liable for delayed or undelivered notifications.

PATIENT/PATIENTS GUARDIAN, PARENT, OR MANAGING CONSERVATOR – I have read and understood the information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided in this application about me (or the patient) is correct. I agree to the release of the information on this form concerning my (or the patient's) medical condition for the purposes stated on this application.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 149 of 159



Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 2: COMPLETED BY THE PATIENT'S PHYSICIAN – ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED

CHRONIC CONDITION:

YES

NO

The patient has a serious medical condition that requires an electric-powered medical device or electric heating or cooling to prevent impairment of a major life function through a significant deterioration or exacerbation of the person's medical condition.

If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?

OR

CRITICAL CARE CONDITION:

YES

NO

The patient is dependent upon an electric-powered medical device to sustain life.

If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?

Physician name (please print):

Texas Medical Board License number:

Phone:

Physician signature:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

**Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed
Generation (DG)**

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 150 of 159

**700.5 APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL
OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**

Name (First):

Name (Last):

Organization (if applicable):

PEC account number:

PEC meter number:

Member phone:

Member email:

Installation address:

Installer's name:

Installer's phone:

Installer's email:

Distributed generator details:

Fuel or energy source (solar, etc.):

Nameplate rating (kW-DC):

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC):

Operating voltage (volts):

Connection (phase):

Equipment manufacturer:

Power factor:

Frequency:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

**Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed
Generation (DG)**

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 151 of 159



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED**

Battery storage system? Yes No

If answering Yes to battery storage system, than complete the next set of questions:

Nameplate rating (kW-DC):

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC):

Location of facility:

Installer's name:

Installer's phone:

Installer's email:

By submitting to PEC, the Member authorizes PEC to discuss this application with the installer listed herein and such other persons necessary to process this Application including, but not limited to, any electrical contractor or consultant for the project.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 152 of 159

**700.6 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED
GENERATION (DG)**

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made this _____ day of _____ by and between

_____, hereinafter referred to as the "Member", and PEDERNALES

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC., hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative", is as follows:

Member owns or intends to own and/or operate an electric power generating installation, at the service location below, and desires to interconnect and operate such installation in parallel with the Cooperative's electric distribution system. This Agreement defines the requirements and responsibilities of the Member including terms affecting delivery and sale of electricity as well as conditions required for parallel operating distributed generation. Parallel operation and sales of electricity will be governed by the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules including any and all amendments that may hereafter be approved by the PEC Board of Directors.

Account number: _____

Member name: _____

Service location: _____

In consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **SCOPE OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement is applicable to conditions under which Cooperative and Member agree that one or more generating facility or facilities, interconnecting at a single point, of ten (10) megawatts or less and related interconnecting facilities to be interconnected at less than 60 kilovolts ("Facility") may be interconnected to Cooperative's facilities, as described in Exhibit A.
2. **ESTABLISHMENT OF POINT(S) OF INTERCONNECTION.** The Cooperative and the Member agree to interconnect the Facility at the Point of Interconnection in accordance with the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules.
3. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF COOPERATIVE AND MEMBER.** While the Cooperative is not regulated in this matter by the Public Utility Commission of Texas, the Cooperative has adopted as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" hereinafter referred to as the "Rules." Member shall, at its own cost and expense, operate, maintain, repair, and inspect, and shall be fully responsible for the Facility specified on Exhibit A. Member shall conduct its operations of the Facility in compliance with all aspects of the Rules. Maintenance of the Facility shall be performed in accordance with the applicable manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule. Member agrees to cause the Facility to be constructed in accordance with specifications equal to or greater than those provided by the National Electrical Safety Code, approved by the American National Standards Institute, in effect at the time of construction.

Member covenants and agrees to design, install, maintain, and operate, or cause the design, installation, maintenance, and operation of, the Facility on its side of the point of common coupling so as to reasonably minimize the likelihood of a disturbance, originating in the Facility of one Party, affecting or impairing the Facility of the other

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 153 of 159



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

Party, or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

The Cooperative shall notify Member if there is evidence that operation of the Facility causes disruption or deterioration of service to other utility Members or if the operation of Facility causes damage to the Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which the Cooperative is interconnected. Member shall work promptly to resolve the problem.

Member shall notify the Cooperative of any emergency or hazardous condition or occurrence with the Facility which could affect safe operation of Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

Member shall provide Cooperative at least fourteen (14) Business Days' written notice of a change in ownership; any circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member; or cessation of operations of one or more Facility. Upon notice by Member of circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member, the Cooperative shall undertake in a reasonably expeditious manner entry of a new Agreement with the change in person who is the Member.

4. **RIGHT OF ACCESS, EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, REMOVAL & INSPECTION.** Upon reasonable notice, the Cooperative will send a qualified person to the premises where the Facility is located to inspect the interconnection before the Facility first produces energy. Following the initial inspection process described above, at reasonable hours, and upon reasonable notice, or at any time without notice in the event of an emergency or hazardous condition, Cooperative shall have access to the premises where the Facility is located for any reasonable purpose in connection with the performance of the obligations imposed on it by this Agreement or if necessary to meet its legal obligation to provide service to its members. Member warrants it has, or has obtained from all other persons, all necessary rights to provide Cooperative with access to the premises and Facility, as necessary or appropriate for Cooperative to exercise its rights under this Agreement and the Rules.
5. **DISCONNECTION OF FACILITY.** Member retains the option to disconnect from the Cooperative's facilities. Member shall notify Cooperative of its intent to disconnect by giving Cooperative at least thirty (30) business days' written notice. Such disconnection shall be a termination of this Agreement.
6. **EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS.** This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both Parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. The Agreement may be terminated for the following reasons: (a) Member may terminate this Agreement at any time, by giving Cooperative thirty (30) business days' written notice; (b) Cooperative may terminate upon failure by Member to generate energy from the Facility within twelve months of executing this Agreement; (c) either the Cooperative may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) Business Days' written notice that the Member is in default of any of the material terms and conditions of the Agreement, so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is reasonable opportunity to cure the default. Upon termination Member will ensure the Facility is disconnected from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. The Cooperative may inspect the Facility to ensure proper disconnection from the Cooperative's electric distribution system.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 154 of 159



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

7. **SALES OF ELECTRIC SERVICE TO MEMBER.** Member agrees to pay for electric service in accordance with the applicable Interconnection Rate and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
8. **CREDITS TO MEMBER.** The Cooperative shall credit electric service in accordance with the applicable rate schedule and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
9. **RECEIPT OF POLICY.** Member acknowledges that the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative is found in its Tariff and Business Rules, as may be amended from time to time.
10. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.**
 - a. Member assumes full responsibility for electric energy furnished to him or her at and past the Point of Interconnection and will indemnify the Cooperative against and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims for both injuries to persons, including death resulting therefrom, and damages to property occurring upon the premises owned or operated by Member arising from electric power and energy delivered by Cooperative or in any way arising directly or indirectly from Member's Facility except (i) when the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent or agents was the sole proximate cause of injuries, including death therefrom, to Member or to employees of Member or in the case of a residential Member, to all members of the household; and (ii) as to all other injuries and damages, to the extent that injuries or damages are proximately caused by or result in whole or in part from (a) any gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s) independent of and unrelated to the maintenance of Cooperative's facilities or any condition on Member's premises or (b) the breach by Cooperative of any provision of any contract regarding purchase and/or sale of electrical energy or service between Cooperative and Member.
 - b. The Cooperative's review process and any inspections are intended as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative shall not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such installations.
 - c. Insurance and Indemnity. Member may consider obtaining liability insurance which insures Member against all claims for property damage and for personal injury or death arising out of, resulting from or in any manner connected with the installation, operation, and maintenance of the Member's generating equipment. Otherwise, the Cooperative's liability is limited herein and in accordance with its Tariff and Member agrees to indemnify and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims except as may be specified herein or in the Tariff and Business Rules.
 - d. The Cooperative shall not be liable for either direct or consequential damages resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations occasioned by causes reasonably beyond the control of the Cooperative, including, but not limited to, acts of God or public enemy, sabotage and/or vandalism, accidents, fire, explosion, labor troubles, strikes, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceeding or action, or any order of any commission, tribunal or governmental authority having jurisdiction. For claims resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 155 of 159



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

occasioned in whole or in part by the negligence of the Cooperative or its agent(s), the Cooperative shall be liable only for that portion of the damages arising from personal injury, death of persons, or costs of necessary repairs to or reasonable replacement of electrical equipment proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s). The Cooperative shall not be liable in any event for consequential, special, incidental or punitive damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production. The Cooperative does not assume liability for any costs and damages arising from the disruption of the business of the Member.

11. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements between Member and Cooperative for the service herein described, and the Cooperative, its agents and employees have made no representations, promises, or made any inducements, written or verbal, which are not contained herein. Member agrees that it is not relying on any statements not herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their respective duly authorized representatives.

Member:

By: _____

Printed name: _____

Date: _____

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

By: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT A:

1. Member's Facility One-Line Diagram
2. Member's Facility map including location of the following:
 - a. Facility disconnects
 - b. Labeling of Facility
 - c. Cooperatives access points to Facility

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Primary Level Service Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

700.7 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT



PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Primary Service Level Agreement is entered into by and between

[Redacted]

herein called "Applicant", and Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (PEC), herein called "Cooperative" to ensure Applicant recognizes the responsibilities.

This Agreement covers the responsibilities of the Applicant at the following service location:

[Redacted]

SERVICE CHARACTERISTICS:

Applicant understands the Cooperative is delivering service to the service location as per Applicant's above request. The Cooperative meter will be the "Point of Delivery". Applicant will be solely responsible for all facilities past the Point of Delivery. This includes ongoing operations and maintenance for Applicant-owned facilities once the Service Location has been energized. The Applicant recognizes that PEC will not perform any work at any time past the Point of Delivery.

Service hereunder will be alternating current, [Redacted] phase, at a frequency of sixty (60) Hz, and power will be delivered to the Member at [Redacted] kV voltage.

TERM:

This agreement will become effective and binding when executed by both parties, and will remain in effect while Applicant is receiving service delivered at Primary Service Level. The agreement will no longer be in effect if service disconnection is requested by the Applicant. In the case the Applicant wishes to change service delivery by the Cooperative from Primary Service to Secondary Service Level, the Applicant must contact the Cooperative and apply for a line extension as detailed in the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Title: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

APPLICANT:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 157 of 159

700.8 APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE



Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE

In order to process an application for the release of an easement, the following items must be provided:

1. An Application for Easement Release completed and signed by the Applicant;
2. A survey plat, if available, of the area being requested for release showing all property lines, improvements on property, all easements contained on the property with special reference to the easement to be released;
3. If the easement being requested for release was dedicated and recorded by separate instrument, a copy of said instrument must also accompany the application. These documents are obtainable at the County Clerk's office in the respective county in which the document is recorded;
4. A cover letter may include specific information not included in the above, i.e. special circumstances or conditions such as closing dates, which the Applicant believes will assist PEC staff in the processing of the Application; and
5. A processing fee must accompany the Application; the application fee is to be paid by all Applicants, including governmental entities. This fee is non-refundable regardless of whether the Application is ultimately approved by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Upon receipt of the above items, the Application will be researched and reviewed. Assuming the release may be granted, the Cooperative will prepare the necessary documents; the Applicant will be responsible for recording of the easement release (and any associated recording fees) if necessary. Please allow a minimum of thirty (30) business days for processing, research and review.

If we are unable to grant your request, we will contact you promptly. If you have any questions, please contact the District Engineering Supervisor at the office listed below or call toll free at 877-372-0391.

Please submit your request and direct your questions to:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~



Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Application is hereby made for the release of the following easement as described below:

The easement is on property legally described as:

Subdivision/section: [Redacted]
Lot and block number: [Redacted]
Plat book volume/page: [Redacted]
Street address: [Redacted]

Provide common description of the easement requested for release, indicating the amount of the easement to be released (provide a survey or plat of the area with the area to be released highlighted).

[Redacted]

Property owner's name: [Redacted]
Mailing address: [Redacted]
Telephone number: [Redacted]

Note: If multiple owners own the property in which the easement(s) is requested to be released, include the complete names, addresses, and phone numbers of each owner.

Describe proposed use of area to be released:
[Redacted]

Additional relevant information for Cooperative's review:
[Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 22, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~



Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Confirm the Application includes the following items:

- Plat/survey
- Copy of easement(s)
- Processing fee

The undersigned, as owner of the property referenced or agent, acknowledges the information including within the Application is true and accurate. It is further understood that receipt of this Application by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. does not obligate the Cooperative to release any easements referenced herein. The undersigned acknowledges that the Cooperative's employees or representatives may access and inspect the property referenced in the Application.

APPLICANT: _____

Signed by: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

PEC USE ONLY:

APPROVED _____

UNAPPROVED _____

By: _____



Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Rate Sheets

Wesley Symank | Rates Manager

David L. Thompson | VP of Markets

Background

- As part of the 2024 Rate Plan, which was approved by the Board in October 2023, the use of rate sheets in the Tariff and Business Rules (the “Tariff”) was to be evaluated.
- Member Services’ experience with customers indicates that the current organization of the tariff could be improved so that all relevant rate information for a given rate class is contained within a single page of the tariff.
- The Rate section of the Tariff is setup with many references to charges making it so that to fully see what the charges are under a specific rate, between 3-7 other sections must be referenced.
- No rate changes as a result of this tariff update.

Outline of Changes

- The rate sheets included in this change encompass rate all rate options available to members.
- The section addressing member charges, credits and adjustments was retained, as this section conveys meaningful definitions and context for constituent costs contained within the various rate options.
- For each instance where an individual line-item charge is listed, rather than referencing a separate section of the tariff, the actual values for individual line-item charges are given.
- The current value for the Transmission Cost of Service Pass Through Charge, Per kWh was added, currently the actual rate is not included in the tariff
- Renamed the Electric Vehicle Public Charge Station Rate to Cooperative-Owned Electric Vehicle Public Charge Station Rate and moved the rate to the rate program section as this rate is not offered to members. This is what a member of the general public pays when plugging into one of the four PEC-owned charging stations located at our Marble Falls and Johnson City offices.

Residential Rate Sheets

Residential rate sheets are organized as follows:

- **500.2 Residential Rate Schedules**
 - **500.2.1** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge
 - **500.2.2** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.2.3** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate
 - **500.2.4** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.2.5** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge
 - **500.2.6** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.2.7** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Interconnect Rate
 - **500.2.8** Residential, Farm and Ranch Service, Interconnect Rate, with Renewable Energy Rider

Small Power Rate Sheets

Small Power rate sheets are organized as follows:

- **500.3 Small Power Rate Schedules**
 - **500.3.1** Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge
 - **500.3.2** Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.3.3** Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate
 - **500.3.4** Small Power Service, Flat Base Power Charge, Community Solar Rate, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.3.5** Small Power Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge
 - **500.3.6** Small Power Service, Time of Use (TOU) Base Power Charge, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.3.7** Small Power Service, Interconnect Rate

Large Power, Industrial, Transmission Rate Sheets

Large Power rate sheets are organized as follows:

- 500.4 Large Power Rate Schedules
 - **500.4.1** Large Power Service
 - **500.4.2** Large Power Service, with Renewable Energy Rider
 - **500.4.3** Large Power Service, Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate
- 500.5 Industrial Power Service
- 500.6 Transmission Level Service

Rate Programs

Rate programs are organized as follows:

- **500.7 Rate Programs**
 - **500.7.1** Military Base Discount
 - **500.7.2** Economic Development Discount
 - **500.7.3** Cooperative-Owned Electric Vehicle Public Charge Station Rate
 - **500.7.4** Unmetered Device Service
 - **500.7.4.1** Unmetered Lighting Device Service
 - **500.7.4.2** Unmetered Non-Lighting Device Service

Resolution Summary

Proposed Tariff Amendment

- Update sections 500.2, 500.3, 500.4, 500.5, 500.6, 500.7

Proposed Implementation Timeline and Details

- No substantive changes, only reorganization and clarification of content.
- Effective upon Board approval.

PEC Helpful Links and Rate Contact Information

PEC Document Center -

Includes Rate Policy, Cost of Service Studies, recent rate related Board items

<https://www.pec.coop/about-us/your-cooperative/document-center/>

PEC Rate Inquiry email address - Rateinquiry@peci.com



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE



File #: 2024-068, Version: 1

Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge - W Symank/D Thompson

Submitted By: Wesley Symank

Department: Markets

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds is not anticipated to be impacted; expenditure of staff time is not anticipated to be impacted.

The Cooperative offers Members the ability to have a monthly payment for Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets. The charge for these lighting assets varies by lamp type and wattage. As part of the 2024 Rate Plan, which was approved by the Board in October of 2023, the Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge in the Tariff and Business Rules (the "Tariff") was to be evaluated, for simplification of tariff language and/or addition of a shielded lighting option.

After review, the recommendation is to adjust the Tariff as to the "Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge" Section 500.1.16 by adding two lamp types to allow for an LED shielded option for Members. The new lamp charges are shown below.

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1-S	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$10.22
LED 2-S	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$20.22

Tariff amendment and effective date is shown below:

- Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge, Section 500.1.16
- Effective for all bills issued on or after June 1, 2024

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative approves the amendments to the Tariff and Business Rules as attached hereto with such changes, if any, as were approved by the Board, to become effective upon Board approval, unless otherwise specified in the Tariff and Business Rules; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



**TARIFF AND BUSINESS RULES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
201 South Avenue F
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636-0001

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: June 1, 2024

Page 48 of 83

500.1.13 WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater.

RATE

The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at
corresponding Load Zone)

500.1.14 FRANCHISE FEE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all Members served by the Cooperative inside a municipality's corporate boundary. All franchise fees not included in base rates will be separately assessed for Member service provided within the municipality where the franchise fee is authorized. The portion of the franchise fee not included in base rates will appear on the bill as a separate line item.

RATE

This charge will be calculated by multiplying the franchise fee percentage assessed by the municipality times the charges for energy and power sold and such other authorized charges to a Member (excluding any taxes and other authorized exclusions). Applicable sales tax may be assessed on franchise fee amounts.

500.1.15 SALES TAX

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to the Member in addition to the applicable Rates. Members claiming exemption from sales taxes should provide a sales tax-exemption form, acceptable to the Cooperative.

500.1.16 COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets where the existing facilities, owned by either the Cooperative or the Member, are suitable for the installation of lighting. Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets include lamps and lighting fixtures ("Cooperative Owned Area Lighting").

MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS OF COOPERATIVE OWNED AREA LIGHTING

The Cooperative will own, install and maintain Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon failure of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting, such Lighting will be replaced by the Cooperative with LED lighting, and applicable charges may apply.

The Member will pay for costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting resulting from an act of vandalism as determined by the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for any costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to existing facilities owned by the Member.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: June 1, 2024

Page 49 of 83

MEMBER REQUESTS

Relocate – The Member will pay for all costs, including labor and materials for the relocation of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting and necessary facilities, subject to Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

Change Out – Any Member requesting to change out functional Cooperative Owned Area Lighting to LED lighting will pay the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of change out as determined by the Cooperative. Following the change out, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Removal – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the removal of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of removal as determined by the Cooperative and any costs for disposal of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon removal, the Member will be responsible for any costs associated with furnishing of new lamps or lighting fixtures including labor and installation and maintenance and repair. Following the removal, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Purchase – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the purchase of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon purchase, the Member will own the lamps or lighting fixtures, and be responsible for any maintenance and repair costs. Following the purchase, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

RATE

The following charges will apply per lighting device:

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$9.22
LED 2	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$19.22
LED 1-S	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$10.22
LED 2-S	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$20.22
HP 1*	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	Lighting Type LE, 201 to 250 watts	\$14.39
MH*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62
MV*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62

LED – Light Emitting Diode; LED 1&2-S – Shielded Variation
HP – High Pressure Sodium; MH – Metal Halide; MV – Mercury Vapor

* These lamps are no longer available for new installations.

500.1.17 POWER OF CHANGE

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members participating in PEC's voluntary on-bill round up and donation program. A participating Member may choose to discontinue at any time.

PURPOSE



**TARIFF AND BUSINESS RULES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
201 South Avenue F
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636-0001

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~ June 1, 2024

Page 49 of 84

500.1.13 WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater.

RATE

The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

$$\text{Wholesale Energy Credit} = (\text{Received Energy} \times \text{Real Time Settlement Point Price at corresponding Load Zone})$$

500.1.14 FRANCHISE FEE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all Members served by the Cooperative inside a municipality's corporate boundary. All franchise fees not included in base rates will be separately assessed for Member service provided within the municipality where the franchise fee is authorized. The portion of the franchise fee not included in base rates will appear on the bill as a separate line item.

RATE

This charge will be calculated by multiplying the franchise fee percentage assessed by the municipality times the charges for energy and power sold and such other authorized charges to a Member (excluding any taxes and other authorized exclusions). Applicable sales tax may be assessed on franchise fee amounts.

500.1.15 SALES TAX

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to the Member in addition to the applicable Rates. Members claiming exemption from sales taxes should provide a sales tax-exemption form, acceptable to the Cooperative.

500.1.16 COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets where the existing facilities, owned by either the Cooperative or the Member, are suitable for the installation of lighting. Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets include lamps and lighting fixtures ("Cooperative Owned Area Lighting").

MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS OF COOPERATIVE OWNED AREA LIGHTING

The Cooperative will own, install and maintain Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon failure of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting, such Lighting will be replaced by the Cooperative with LED lighting, and applicable charges may apply.

The Member will pay for costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting resulting from an act of vandalism as determined by the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for any costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to existing facilities owned by the Member.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~ June 1, 2024

Page 50 of 84

MEMBER REQUESTS

Relocate – The Member will pay for all costs, including labor and materials for the relocation of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting and necessary facilities, subject to Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

Change Out – Any Member requesting to change out functional Cooperative Owned Area Lighting to LED lighting will pay the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of change out as determined by the Cooperative. Following the change out, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Removal – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the removal of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of removal as determined by the Cooperative and any costs for disposal of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon removal, the Member will be responsible for any costs associated with furnishing of new lamps or lighting fixtures including labor and installation and maintenance and repair. Following the removal, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Purchase – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the purchase of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon purchase, the Member will own the lamps or lighting fixtures, and be responsible for any maintenance and repair costs. Following the purchase, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

RATE

The following charges will apply per lighting device:

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$9.22
LED 2	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$19.22
<u>LED 1-S</u>	<u>Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts</u>	<u>\$10.22</u>
<u>LED 2-S</u>	<u>Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts</u>	<u>\$20.22</u>
HP 1*	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	Lighting Type LE, 201 to 250 watts	\$14.39
MH*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62
MV*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62

LED – Light Emitting Diode; LED 1&2-S – Shielded Variation

HPs – High Pressure Sodium; MH – Metal Halide;

MV – Mercury Vapor

* These lamps are no longer available for new installations.

500.1.17 POWER OF CHANGE

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members participating in PEC's voluntary on-bill round up and donation program. A participating Member may choose to discontinue at any time.

PURPOSE



Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge

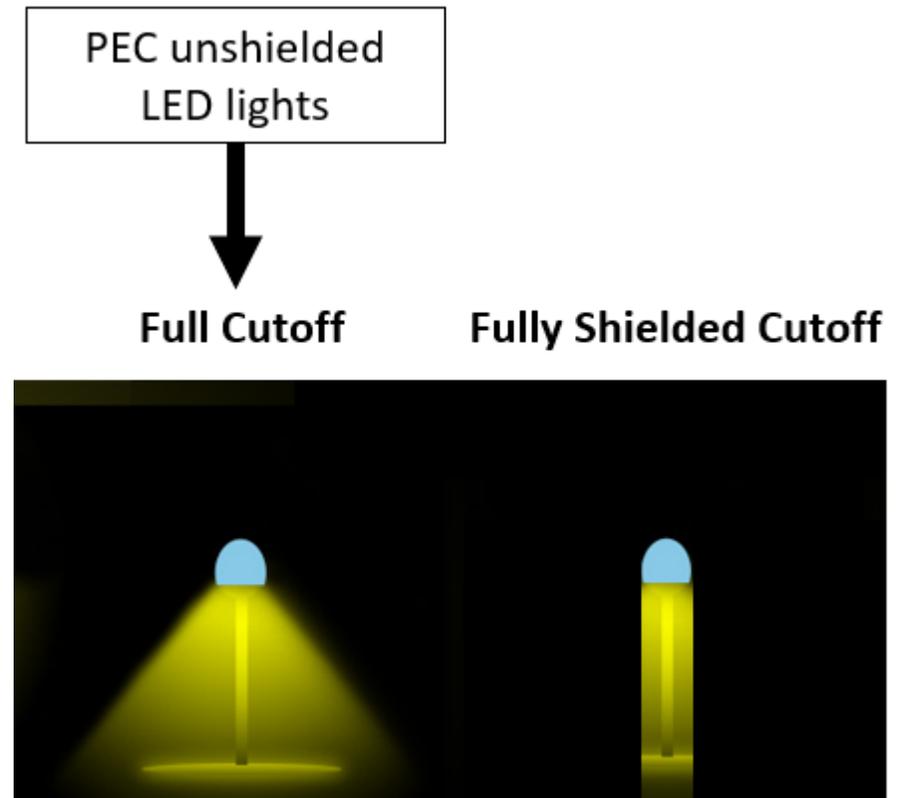
Wesley Symank | Rates Manager

David L. Thompson | VP of Markets

Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge

Background

- As part of the 2024 Rate Plan, which was approved by the Board in October of 2023, we were given direction to evaluate this section for simplification of tariff language and addition of a shielded lighting option.
- In March 2014, PEC's current rate structure, including the phase-out of all non-LED lighting was made effective by Board resolution.
- In November 2020, PEC Board approved the execution of a Lighting Services Agreement with a third-party vendor to facilitate all aspects of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting except for all contact with the member including billing.
- Multiple members have requested a fully shielded configuration.



Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge

Recommendation

- Add two additional configurations: LED 1-S, and LED 2-S.
- The rate for each would correspond to their respective unshielded configuration, plus \$1.00 to cover incremental contract expense.

Current Pricing Table		
Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charges:
LED 1	0-50 Watts	\$9.22
LED 2	51-100 Watts	\$19.22
▶ LED 1-S	0-50 Watts	\$10.22
▶ LED 2-S	51-100 Watts	\$20.22
HP 1*	0-50 Watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	51-100 Watts	\$14.39
MH*	0-50 Watts	\$6.62
MV*	51-100 Watts	\$6.62

** These lamps are no longer available for new installations.*

Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge

Financial Impact

- An increase of \$1.00 per month for members with LED lighting that includes the fully shielded cutoff.
- Estimated, approximately 120 lighting installations and currently fewer than 70 members will be affected.

Proposed Tariff Amendment

- Update Section 500.1.16, Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge

Proposed Implementation Timeline and Details

- Notice to be sent during the month following Board approval.
- Effective for all bills issued on or after June 1, 2024.

PEC Helpful Links and Rate Contact Information

PEC Document Center -

Includes Rate Policy, Cost of Service Studies, recent rate related Board items

<https://www.pec.coop/about-us/your-cooperative/document-center/>

PEC Rate Inquiry email address - Rateinquiry@peci.com



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE



File #: 2024-071, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot - A Hagen

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds estimated in the amount of \$0 currently included in the Cooperative's 2024 operating budget; expenditures of staff time estimated in amount of 0 hours (other than ordinary processing requirements).

Pursuant to Article II, Section 4 of the Cooperative's Bylaws, and Section 6.2.1.10 of the Cooperative's Election Procedures, the Board of Directors approves and certifies the 2024 Election Ballot, including the Director Election Ballot and any Non-Director Election items.

Information how to voluntarily participate in the PEC Power of Change program will be included alongside any ballot items.

Members will also be provided directions on changing or updating their contact information in the election booklet materials.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the 2024 Election Ballots are approved and certified as presented this day, including the Qualified Candidates for Director Election in their respective Director Districts; and

District 1

District 6

District 7

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board approves the following Non-Director Election item to be included with the 2024 Election Ballots:

Members' option to voluntarily participate in PEC Power of Change program

Please mark the circle if you wish to participate:

Yes, I want to enroll in the PEC Power of Change and round up my electric bill for all accounts to the nearest whole dollar to support local nonprofit organizations, PEC's educational support program, and PEC's member payment assistance program. Participation is voluntary, and I can withdraw at any time. Learn more at pec.coop/power-of-change.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Counsel, or designee, is directed to take all necessary actions to implement this resolution and prepare the 2024 Election Ballots with the Election Services Provider.



File #: 2024-072, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda - A Hagen

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds estimated in the amount of \$0 currently included in the Cooperative's 2024 operating budget; expenditures of staff time estimated in amount of 0 hours (other than ordinary processing requirements).

The Annual Membership Meeting of the Cooperative's members will be on June 21, 2024. The Cooperative's Bylaws require that the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Cooperative determine the agenda, program, and order of business for the Annual Membership Meeting.

The Board may now consider an Annual Membership Meeting agenda for approval.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD that the Board approves the agenda for the 2024 Annual Membership Meeting as submitted to and discussed by the Board at its regular meeting for April 2024, with such changes as were discussed and approved by the Board;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE BOARD that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is hereby authorized to publish the approved agenda to all members, and the President of the Board is authorized and directed to conduct the order of business at the Annual Membership Meeting in accordance with the approved agenda.



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

Annual Membership Meeting Agenda - Draft

06/21/2024 | 9:00 AM | PEC Headquarters Auditorium

201 S. Ave F, Johnson City, TX 78636

Annual Membership Meeting is held in the PEC Headquarters Auditorium and will be recorded.

Members are able to watch this meeting by livestream from the PEC website at

<https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

1. Call to Order

9:00 AM Annual Membership Meeting called to order on June 21, 2024 at PEC Headquarters Auditorium, 201 South Avenue F, Johnson City, TX.

The following agenda items may be considered in a different order than they appear.

2. Pledge of Allegiance

3. Introduction of Directors

4. Certificate of Secretary-Treasurer Regarding Member Quorums

5. Approve Minutes of 2023 Annual Membership Meeting

6. Announce Voting Program Prizes

7. Announcement of Election Results

8. President's Report

9. CEO's Report

10. Member Comments (3-minute limitation or as otherwise directed by Board)

11. June 21, 2024 Regular Board Meeting upon conclusion of Annual Membership Meeting at the PEC Headquarters Auditorium

12. Adjournment



File #: 2024-073, **Version:** 1

2024 Election Timeline Update - A Hagen (Written Report in Materials)

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds is estimated in the amount of \$0 to process the election timeline. Responsibilities required of staff time are part of ordinary governance operations.

Section 3.2 of the Election Policy and Procedures provides that the Board will consider, amend (if desired), and approve an Election Timeline at least 5 months prior to each Annual Meeting of Members. The timeline sets out the key dates relative to the election to be held before the Annual Meeting.

2024 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 1, 6 and 7
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.

#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2023 - 2024 Deadline**
1	Draft Resolution - Approval of Annual Election Services Provider Contract	4.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting	6/16/2023
2	Final Resolution - Approval of Annual Election Services Provider Contract	4.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting	7/21/2023
3	Draft Resolution - Establish Annual Meeting Date and Location	3.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting but no later than December each year	9/15/2023
4	Final Resolution - Establish Annual Meeting Date and Location	3.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting but no later than December each year	10/20/2023
5	Present Draft Election Timeline	3.2	GT	At least 6 months prior to Annual Meeting	11/17/2023
6	Communications Draft Plan overview presented to the Board of Directors	7.3	External Relations	At or before Regular Board Meeting 5 months before an election	11/17/2023
7	Approve Election Timeline	3.2	BOD	At least 6 months prior to Annual Meeting	12/15/2023
8	Final Communications Plan to be approved by the Board of Directors	7.3	BOD	At or before Regular Board Meeting 5 months before an election	12/15/2023
9	Conduct Internal Coordination Meeting and Establish PEC Election Team	3.3	GC / GT / ER / Mapping / IT / Member Relations / SBS	Upon approval of the Election Timeline (meeting set after approval of election timeline)	12/18/2023
10	Retain Background Verifier	6.2.1.7	GC / GT	As specified in this timeline	1/3/2024
11	Post and make available Nomination Application and Ballot Materials	6.2.1.1.1	BRS / GT / ER / Member Relations / Mapping	At least 5 months prior to Annual Meeting	1/16/2024
12	Direct the General Counsel to prepare proposed Non-Director Election items	6.1	GC / BOD	No later than the Regular Board Meeting 5 months prior to an election	1/19/2024
13	Membership List Availability	7.7	GT / IT / MR	2 months before the deadline for candidate application as specified in Section 6.2.1.4.	1/26/2024
14	Directors requested to submit the name(s) of a person or persons (including an alternate) residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GT	As specified in this timeline	2/1/2024
15	Director submits the name(s) of a person or persons (including an alternate) residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GT	At least a week before the Regular Board meeting 4 months prior to an election	2/9/2024
16	Election Services Provider to Present Quality Control steps to the General Counsel	7.11	SBS / GC / GT	Four (4) months prior to the member meeting, the Election Services provider shall provide PEC a list of quality-control steps to be taken before the Member Meeting, including process for the release and announcement of election results	2/16/2024
17	Board appoints the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / QC	At the Regular Board meeting 4 months before an election	2/16/2024
18	Nomination Application and Ballot Materials Deadline - Candidate Application to be delivered to the Governance Team at PEC Headquarters in Johnson City	6.2.1.4	Candidate Applicants / Governance Team	At or before 5 p.m. on the last business day falling 82 days or more before the date of the Member Meeting	3/25/2024
20	Member Record Date for Petition Signatures	5.1	Governance Team / Member Relations	At or before 5 p.m. on the Record Date for a Member to be eligible to sign a nomination petition is the date of the verification of the signatures by PEC	3/25/2024
19	Qualifications and Elections Committee Meeting Date	6.2.1.6	QEC / GC / EC / GT	The QEC reviews all candidate material and then makes recommendation to the board of the candidates' slate	4/3/2024 & 4/4/2024
22	Candidate Orientation and Candidate Photographs	7.1, 7.5	Candidate Applicants / Governance Team / External Relations	The week preceding the April Regular Meeting of the Board	4/8/2024

2024 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 1, 6 and 7
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.

#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2023 - 2024 Deadline**
23	Election withdrawal deadline for removal from Ballot	7.2	Candidate Applicants	Before Board approval of Ballot	4/19/2024
25	Presentation and approval of Candidate slate, Ballot, and any Non-Director Election items	6.2.1.9, 6.2.1.10	Qualifications and Elections Committee / GC	At least 2 months prior to an election	4/19/2024
26	Written Notice of Annual Member Meeting	TX Utilities Code 161.068	GC / GT	Between 30 and 10 days before the date of the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024
27	Mailing of Ballots*	7.4.1	SBS	Delivered between 25 and 30 days before the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024*
28	Online voting site goes live	7.4.2	SBS	30 days before the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024
29	Electronic voting devices available to membership at PEC offices		Elections Committee / Governance Team	Devices are set up in each district office up for election, by 5:00pm, on the business day prior to online voting going live	5/21/2024
30	Initial voting email notifications	7.4.3	SBS	Between 25 and 30 days before the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024
31	Initial PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	5/21/2024
32	Update on voter turnout (totals by each director election district)	7.10.2	GC / GT	Once weekly after ballots are initially mailed	5/28/2024
33	Supplemental mailing of ballots to Members since previous mailing	7.4.1	SBS / IT	As specified in this timeline	5/28/2024
34	Second - voting email notifications	7.4.3	SBS	As specified in this timeline	5/28/2024
35	Second - PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	5/28/2024
36	Update on voter turnout (totals by each director election district)	7.10.2	GC / GT	Once weekly after Ballots are initially mailed	6/3//2024
37	Supplemental mailing of ballots to Members since previous mailing	7.4.1	SBS / IT	No later than 16 days before the Member Meeting at which Election Results are Announced	6/3//2024
38	Third - voting email notifications	7.4.3	SBS	As specified in this timeline	6/3/2024
39	Third - PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	6/3/2024
40	Update on voter turnout (totals by each director election district)	7.10.2	GC / GT	Once weekly after ballots are initially mailed	6/10/2024
41	Final - Reminder voting emails	7.4.3	SBS	As specified in this timeline	6/10/2024
42	Final - PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	6/10/2024
43	Supplemental mailing of ballots to Members since previous mailing	7.4.1	SBS / IT	As specified in this timeline	6/10/2024
44	Record Date for Casting Ballot	5.2 Bylaws, Art. II, § 9	IT / GT	Close of business, at least eight (8) business days before Annual Meeting	6/13/2024, 5:00pm
45	Deadline for Mailing or Casting Online Ballots; Ballots must be received by Election Services Provider	8.2, 8.4 Bylaws Art. II, § 8	SBS	No later than seven (7) days prior to the Member Meeting at which the Elections Results are announced	6/14/2024, 5:00 p.m.
46	Pre-Announcement and Pre-Results Delivery Quality Control; Post- Tabulation Quality Control	7.11,7.12, 8.2, 8.4 & 8.7 Bylaws Art. II, § 8	SBS / GC	No later than four (4) days prior to the Member Meeting at which pre-announcement and pre-results delivery quality control and pre / post-tabulation quality control is performed by SBS	6/17/2024
47	Election Services Provider Certifies Election Results and Provides Results to PEC	7.11, 8.4, 8.8	GC / GT	No later than four (4) days prior to the Member Meeting at which Election Results are announced	6/17/2024
48	Candidates and Board Advised of Election Results immediately before Results Released to Membership	7.11, 8.4	GC / GT	Three (3) days prior to the Member Meeting at which Election Results are announced	6/18/2024
49	Election Results Released to PEC Membership	7.11, 8.4	GC / GT / External Relations	No later than three (3) days prior to the Member Meeting at which Election Results are released	6/18/2024
50	Announcement of Certified Election Results at Annual Meeting	8.4, 8.8	SBS, or as designated by BOD	On the date of Member Meeting and as specified in this timeline election results are announced	6/21/2024
51	Post-Election Director Acknowledgements	8.90	BOD	On the date of Member Meeting after the Meeting has concluded	6/21/2024
52	Final Election Results: District-by-District Results	9.1	SBS	Within five business days of the Annual Meeting, SBS will provide district-by-district results	6/28/2024

2024 ELECTION TIMELINE					
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 1, 6 and 7					
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.					
#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2023 - 2024 Deadline**
53	Post-Election Analysis	9.2	GC / GT	Within two months after the Annual Meeting	8/16/2024
<p>* Ballots are mailed for intended delivery to Members on the first day of voting period. It is anticipated that U.S. addresses will be mailed 3 days in advance and international addresses 10-15 days in advance of the first day of voting.</p> <p>** Dates listed on this timeline are subject to change with Board of Directors' Meeting dates.</p>					

LEGEND:			
Board of Directors	BOD	Election/Board Counsel	EC
Board Reporting Secretary	BRS	Qualifications & Election Committee	QEC
Governance Team	GT	Survey & Ballot Systems (Election Services Provider)	SBS (ESP)
General Counsel	GC	Information Technology Department	IT
External Relations	ER	Articles of Incorporation	Art.
		Election Policy and Procedures	EPP



File #: 2024-090, **Version:** 1

Outage Mapping Enhancements - T Raffety/R Verette

Submitted By: Taggert Raffety/Ruth Verette
Department: Operations/External Relations



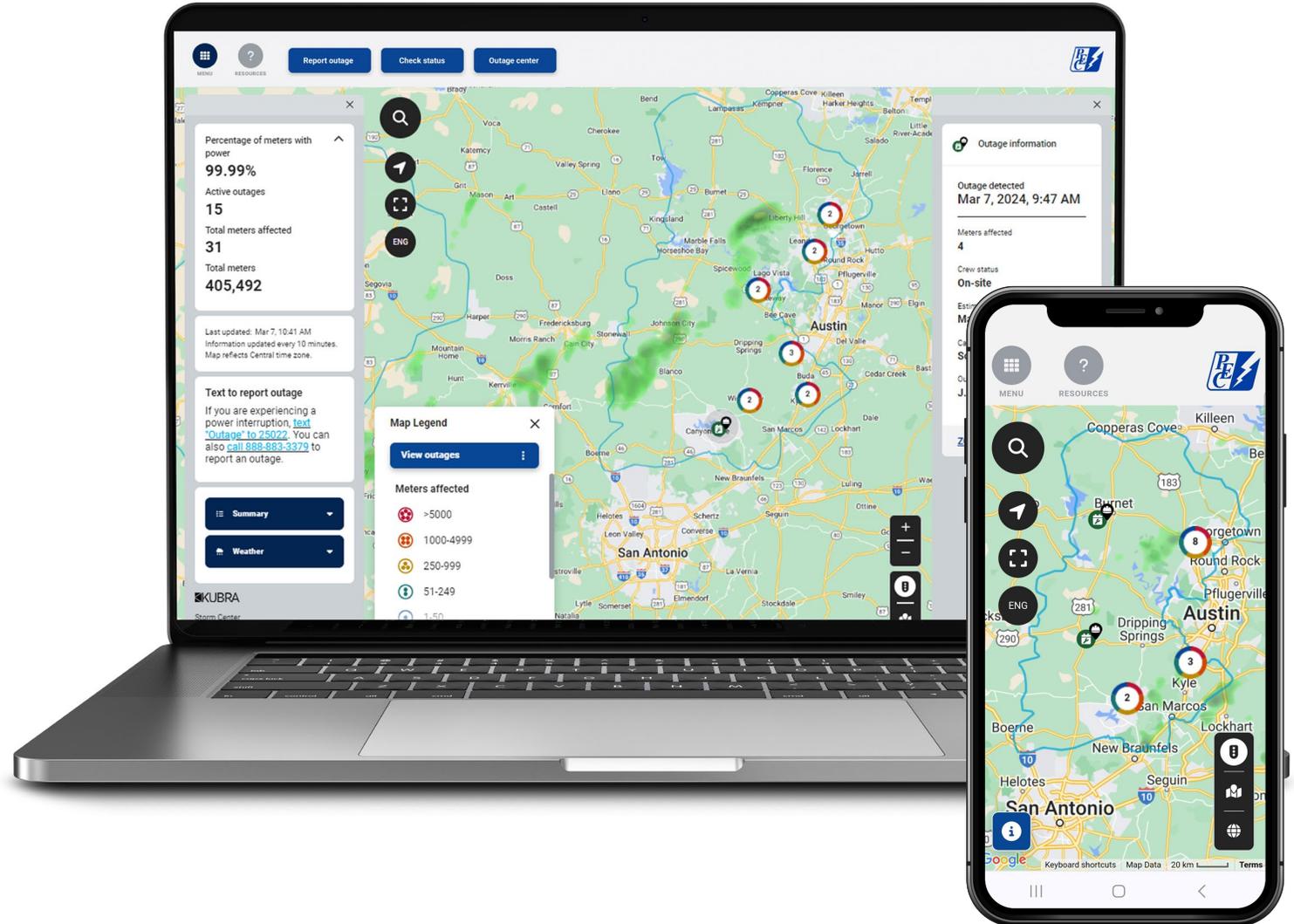
Outage Mapping Enhancements

Ruth Verette | Creative Services Manager

Taggert Raffety | Project Manager, Senior

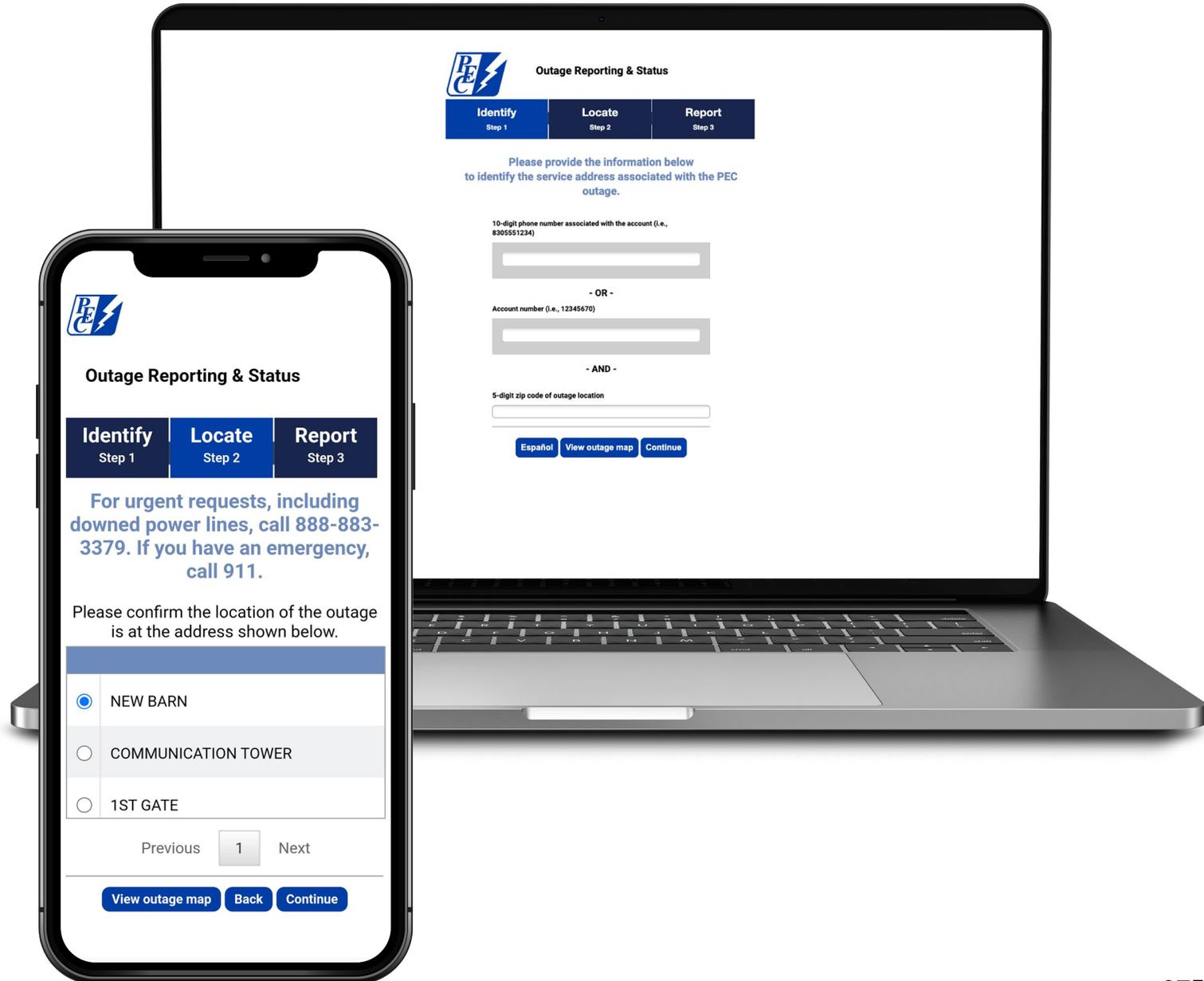
Outage Map — map.pec.coop

- Improved interface
 - Full screen map
 - Mobile friendly
 - Search by address
 - Outage reporting
- Additional information
 - Crew status
 - ETRs
 - Weather radar
- Launched internally in December
- Live for members in March



Outage Reporting

- Easy identification
 - Phone # (or account #) and ZIP
- Select the service location
- Report outage



Member Messaging

- Share with members in April utilizing all communications channels
 - TCP
 - Bill insert & messaging
 - Social media
 - Website
 - Email
- Communications focus on how to read the new map and report an outage

Let our new outage map be your guide

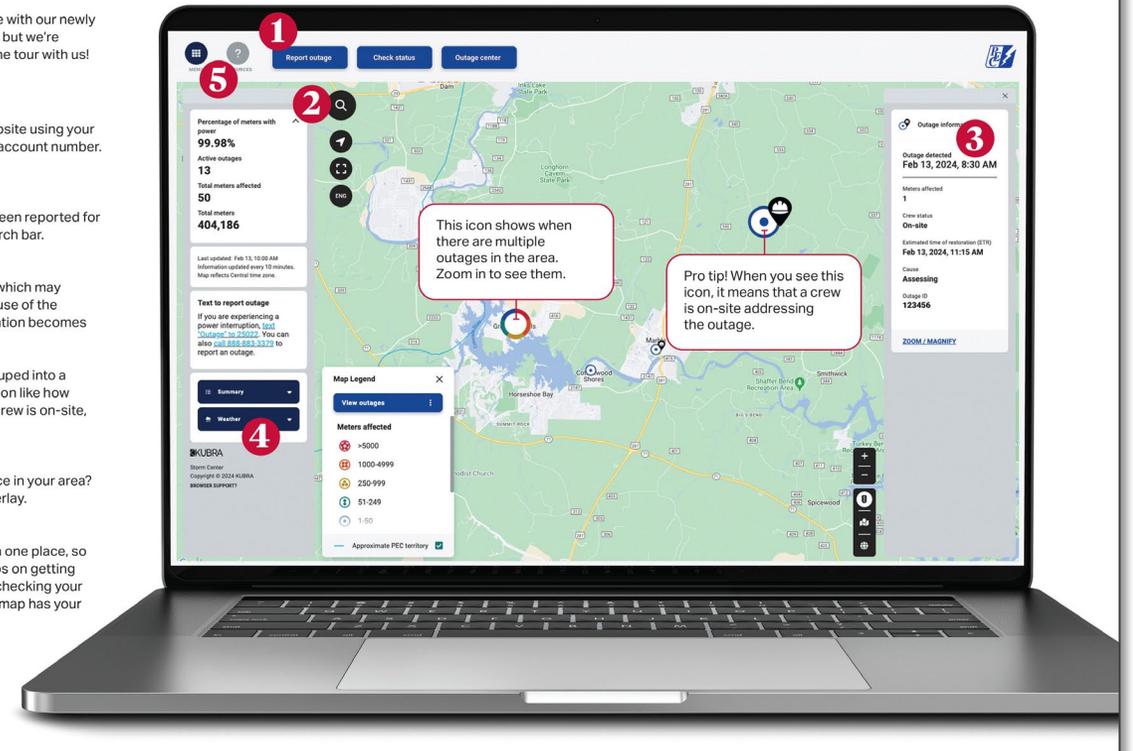
IT'S EASIER THAN EVER TO REPORT AND TRACK YOUR OUTAGE WITH PEC'S NEW OUTAGE MAP

PEC is making reporting outages as painless as possible with our newly enhanced outage map. Finding your way around is easy, but we're pointing out some of the features we're proud of. Take the tour with us!

- 1 Report your outage online**
You can easily report an outage through our website using your ZIP code and either your phone number or PEC account number. Then, use the map to track updates.
- 2 Search by address**
Quickly check the map to see if an outage has been reported for your location by typing the address into the search bar.
- 3 Get details about your outage**
The map will display details about your outage, which may include an estimated time of restoration, the cause of the outage, and the crew's status when that information becomes available.

Outages that cover a significant area will be grouped into a shaded polygon. Helpful icons provide information like how many meters are part of the outage, whether a crew is on-site, and if the outage was scheduled ahead of time.
- 4 Check the weather**
Want to see how the weather is impacting service in your area? Click on the weather tab to turn on the radar overlay.
- 5 Help is just a click away**
We've gathered our outage-related resources in one place, so you'll know how to handle any situation. From tips on getting your home ready for a storm to instructions on checking your home breakers before reporting an outage, our map has your back.

map.pec.coop





pec.coop



File #: 2024-087, **Version:** 1

Community Relations Update - C Tinsley Porter

Submitted By: Caroline Tinsley Porter

Department: External Relations

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations:



Community Relations Update: 2024 Member Appreciation Events

Caroline Tinsley Porter | Director, External Relations

2024 Member Appreciation Events

- PEC is proud to bring four member appreciation opportunities this year
- Events will meet members where they are, bringing visibility to PEC and the Cooperative Difference while also supporting local communities
- Looked for opportunities in the north, central, and southern areas of our service territory + Junction
 - Rotate appreciation events throughout Cooperative communities each year
- Significant cost savings for members — more economical than a single large, lightly attended Annual Meeting



2024 Member Appreciation Events

Dripping Springs Founders Day Festival

- April 26-28
- PEC booth + parade participation

Junction Membership Dinner

- Fall 2024
- Dinner and PEC remarks

Booda Halloween

- October 26
- PEC Booth + activities and candy
- “Park After Dark” movie sponsorship

Cedar Park Fall Round Up

- October 26
- PEC Booth + activities during fall festival event





pec.coop



File #: 2024-091, Version: 1

Solar Eclipse Planning - V Maldonado/C Tinsley Porter

Submitted By: Virgil Maldonado/Caroline Tinsley Porter
Department: Operations/External Relations
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations:

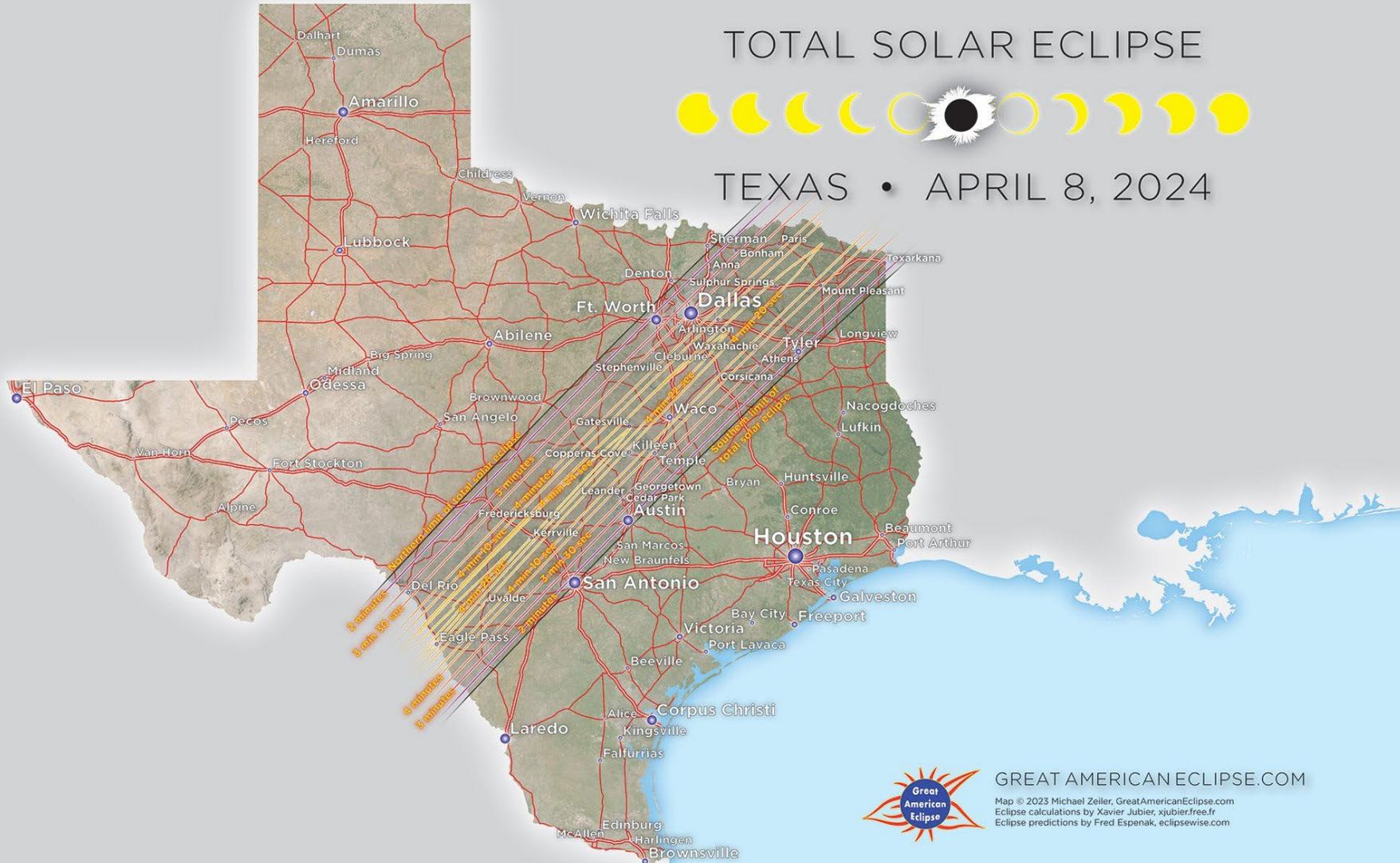


April 8 Eclipse Update

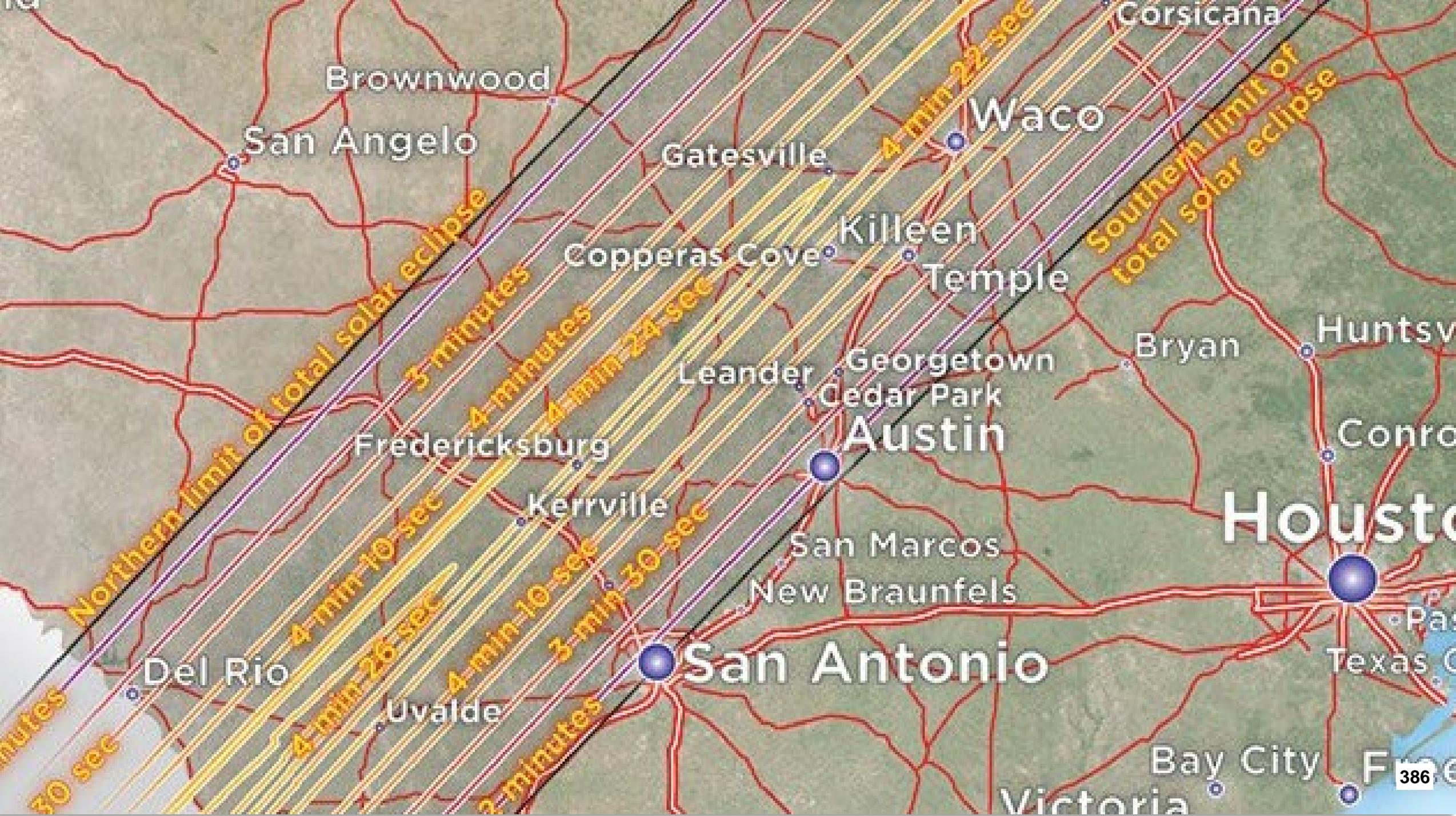
Virgil Maldonado | VP, Operations

Caroline Tinsley Porter | Director, External Relations

PEC Eclipse Planning



- Partial eclipse will begin around 12:15 p.m.
- Total eclipse is predicted to be near 1:30 p.m. — areas of PEC's service territory could experience 4 minutes of the total eclipse
- After totality, another partial eclipse will last until approximately 3:00 p.m.



San Angelo

Brownwood

Waco

Gatesville

Killeen

Temple

Copperas Cove

Leander

Georgetown

Cedar Park

Austin

Fredericksburg

Kerrville

San Marcos

New Braunfels

San Antonio

Houston

Del Rio

Uvalde

Bay City

Victoria

386

PEC Eclipse Planning

- PEC's service territory will be a prime viewing destination — more than 1 million visitors expected statewide, with 200,000 in the Hill Country alone
- Anticipating the normal one-hour trip from Marble Falls to Austin could take more than six hours to complete surrounding the eclipse
- Most schools in our service area will be closed on April 8



Area Communication Concerns

- Hardwired internet and landlines should operate as normal
 - Cities, counties, and first responders will default to radios if needed
- Cell service will be slow — similar to being in a large, crowded area; Wi-Fi calling is encouraged
- Text messages should behave normally; images will be slow to send or fail
- Cities and counties are partnering with mobile providers to bring in additional cell towers



PEC Eclipse Planning: Staffing Plan

- Goal to have as many employees as possible working remotely on Monday, April 8
- DOC will run in parallel beginning Friday, April 5 at backup operations center and fully transition activities over the weekend
- Operations crews will be at offices and strategic staging for power restoration activities and will use radios as a first line of communication; law enforcement assistance is possible



PEC Eclipse Planning: Operations/Engineering

- Completing facility and resource management plan
 - Closure of PEC parking lots
 - Monitoring HQ and Marble Falls campuses
 - Fuel supply
- Locating areas with high chance of lockout, installing reclosers in problematic areas
- Determining crew and equipment staging areas
- Beginning Friday, April 5, the following will be paused until Wednesday, April 10:
 - Construction work orders
 - AMI installations
 - Delinquency disconnects

PEC Eclipse Planning: External Relations

- Employee communications on remote work and in-office reporting expectations will be shared
- Outage management
 - Member relations agents will work remotely
 - IVR message communicating potential restoration delays due to eclipse traffic
 - Updated Kubra outage map banners notifying members of eclipse
 - Modified text messaging template — acknowledge potential delay due to eclipse activities and roadway congestion
- Street lights will not be turned off for eclipse



pec.coop



File #: 2024-074, Version: 1

List of Board Approved Future Meetings

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A

From time to time, the Board may set the annual Board meetings schedule as attached to this agenda item. Further, the Cooperative's Bylaws describe the types of meetings, notice requirements, and Board quorum as outlined below.

BYLAWS ARTICLE IV - Meetings of Directors Section 1. Regular Board Meetings: A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held on the third Monday of each month at the E. Babe Smith Headquarters Building of the Cooperative in Blanco County, Texas, unless another meeting location, time and/or date is set by the Board of Directors ("Regular Board Meeting").

Section 2. Special Board Meetings: Special meetings of the Board of Directors ("Special Board Meetings") may be called by the President or any four (4) Directors. The person or persons authorized to call a Special Board Meeting may fix the time and place for the holding of any Special Board Meeting called by them.

Section 3. Telephonic or Electronic Participation in Board Meetings: For good cause and with approval of the Board of Directors, a Regular Board Meeting or Special Board Meeting (each a "Board Meeting") may be conducted with Directors participating but not physically present but deemed present in person through a means of communication by which all Directors participating in the Board Meeting may simultaneously hear, reasonably and verifiably identify themselves, and generally simultaneously and instantaneously communicate with each other during the Board Meeting. Directors that are not physically present may deliberate and vote on the question of approving telephonic or electronic participation. A vote to approve telephonic or electronic participation in any Board Meeting is exempt from the notice requirements herein specified. Such Board Meeting shall be compliant with the Cooperative's Open Meetings Policy, and Members shall have the opportunity to monitor the Board Meeting electronically or in person. A Director may be compensated for a Board Meeting at which that Director participated but was not physically present only with Board approval.

Section 4. Notice: Notice of the time, place and purpose of any Regular Board Meeting shall be given at least seventy-two (72) hours previous thereto, by written notice, delivered personally, electronically, or by mail, to each Director at the Director's last known address. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail so addressed with postage thereon prepaid. Meeting notices and agendas will be posted on the Cooperative's website at least seventy-two (72) hours before each Regular Board Meeting. In an emergency or when there is an urgent necessity, the notice of a Board Meeting or the supplemental notice of a subject added as an item to the agenda for a Board Meeting for which notice has been posted in accordance with this Section is sufficient if it is posted for at least two (2) hours before the Board Meeting is convened. An emergency or an urgent necessity exists only if immediate action is required because of a reasonably unforeseeable situation. The Board of Directors shall clearly identify the emergency or urgent necessity in the notice or supplemental notice under this Section.

Section 5. Board Quorum: Four (4) or more Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, except in the case when four (4) or more vacancies exist on the Board, in which case a majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum ("Board Quorum").

2024 Board Meeting Calendar

- January 19, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- February 16, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- March 22, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- April 19, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- May 17, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- June 21, 2024 Regular Meeting immediately following the conclusion of the 2024 Annual Membership Meeting on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- July 19, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- August 16, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- September 20, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- October 18, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- November 15, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- December 20, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters



File #: 2024-075, **Version:** 1

Board Planning Calendar (Written Report in Materials)

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A

In connection with agenda planning and strategy, the Cooperative provides an annual calendar of all agenda items to ensure compliance and governance matters. The annual calendar also includes ad hoc items.

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Recurring/ Ad-hoc
1	1	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
2	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
3	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Membership Dues	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
4	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 TEC Annual Membership Dues	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
5	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Trading Post to Cedar Valley	VP, Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
6	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Determination and Approval of Necessity and Public Use for Transmission Easement Acquisition for the Buda – Turnersville 138kV Line Rebuild and Upgrade (Engineering Project T380); and Authorization of the Cooperative to Use Eminent Domain to Acquire Property for the Buda – Turnersville 138kV Line Rebuild and Upgrade	VP, Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
7	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Filing Wholesale Transmission Service at Distribution Voltage Tariff with Public Utility Commission of Texas	Compliance & Regulatory	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
8	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Junction Substation Construction Contract Amendment	VP, Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
9	1	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for Individually Approved Capital Projects	Chief Financial Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
10	1	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
11	1	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
12	1	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
13	1	Debt Offering Under New York Life Shelf Master Note Facility	Chief Financial Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
14	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Meeting Voting Delegates, 2024 CFC District Voting Delegates, and 2024 NRTC Voting Delegates	Board President	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
15	1	Draft Resolution – Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s)	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
16	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
17	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Lago Vista to Nameless	VP, Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
18	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of Power (Substation) Transformer 5-Year Master Service Agreement	VP, Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
19	1	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
20	1	Review of 2024 Corporate Initiatives and CEO Action Items	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
21	1	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
22	1	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
23	2	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
24	2	Approval Resolution – 2024 Power Supply Delegation of Authority Amendment	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
25	2	Approval Resolution – Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s)	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
26	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Meeting Voting Delegates, 2024 CFC District Voting Delegates, and 2024 NRTC Voting Delegates	Board President	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
27	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
28	2	Draft Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract for Florence Substation	VP, Engineering	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
29	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade	VP, Engineering	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
30	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Buda to Turnersville	VP, Engineering	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
31	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Lago Vista to Nameless	VP, Engineering	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
32	2	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
33	2	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
34	2	Approval Resolution – Approval Regarding Power Supply Contractual Provisions	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
35	2	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval to Amend the PEC Holiday Policy	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
36	2	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
37	2	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Rate Sheets	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
38	2	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
39	2	Cyber Security Semiannual Update	Compliance & Regulatory	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Semiannual
40	2	Key Performance Indicator (KPI) of 2023 Period 2 Results	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
41	2	Markets Report	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
42	2	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
43	2	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
44	2	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
45	3	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
46	3	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract for Florence Substation	VP, Engineering	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
47	3	Approval Resolution – Approval of Power (Substation) Transformer 5-Year Master Service Agreement	VP, Engineering	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
48	3	Approval Resolution – Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches)	VP, Engineering	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
49	3	Approval Resolution – Approval of Technology Service Contract	Technology	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
50	3	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for Category Level Distribution Projects	Chief Financial Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Recurring/ Ad-hoc
51	3	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge	VP, Markets	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
52	3	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Rate Sheets	VP, Markets	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
53	3	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
54	3	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
55	3	Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
56	3	Community Relations Update	External Relations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
57	3	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
58	3	Draft Resolution – Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
59	3	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
60	3	Draft Resolution – Approval of Power Supply Contractual Resources	VP, Markets	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
61	3	Markets Report	VP, Markets	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
62	3	Outage Mapping Enhancements	Operations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
63	3	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
64	3	Real Estate Semiannual Update	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	MAR/SEP
65	3	Solar Eclipse Planning	Operations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
66	3	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
67	3	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
68	4	2023 Financial Audit	Audit Committee	APR Audit Committee	Compliance	Recurring
69	4	Presentation of 2023 Financial Audit and Management Letter by Bolinger, Segars, Gilbert & Moss (BSGM)	Audit Committee	APR Audit Committee	Compliance	Recurring
70	4	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Recurring
71	4	Approval Resolution – Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
72	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2023 Financial Audit and Management Letter by Bolinger, Segars, Gilbert & Moss (BSGM)	Chief Financial Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
73	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
74	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of Director Candidates for 2024 Pedernales Electric Cooperative Board of Director's Election Ballot	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
75	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of Power Supply Contractual Resources	VP, Markets	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
76	4	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
77	4	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
78	4	Draft Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract – La Cima	VP, Engineering	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
79	4	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Appendices	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
80	4	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Critical Load Program	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
81	4	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Primary Level Service	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
82	4	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
83	4	Markets Report	VP, Markets	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
84	4	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
85	4	Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC) Recommendation of Qualified Candidates	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
86	4	Report on Property, Liability, and Corporate Insurance Policies	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Annual
87	4	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
88	4	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
89	5	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Recurring
90	5	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract – La Cima	VP, Engineering	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
91	5	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Appendices	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
92	5	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Critical Load Program	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
93	5	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Primary Level Service	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
94	5	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of 2024 CEO Performance Evaluation and Compensation	Board of Directors	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
95	5	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
96	5	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
97	5	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
98	5	Draft Resolution – Review and Approval of Privacy Policy	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Annual
99	5	Ethics and Compliance Semiannual Update	Ethics & Compliance Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Semiannual
100	5	Moment of Silence in Commemoration of Memorial Day	Board President	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Recurring/ Ad-hoc
101	5	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
102	5	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
103	5	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
104	6	Acknowledgement and Seating of Directors Elected at Annual Membership Meeting	General Counsel	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Recurring
105	6	Approval Resolution – Approval of Texas Electric Cooperative (TEC) Delegates for TEC Annual Meeting	Board President	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance TEC	Recurring
106	6	Approval Resolution – Proposal for Approval of Allocation of 2024 Net Margins to Capital Credits	Chief Financial Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
107	6	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of Privacy Policy	Compliance & Regulatory	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
108	6	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
109	6	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
110	6	Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
111	6	Conduct Annual Membership Meeting	Chief Executive Officer	JUN Annual Membership	Compliance Bylaws	Recurring
112	6	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
113	6	Draft Resolution – Approval to Renew Contract for Election Services Provider	Legal Services	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
114	6	Markets Report	VP, Markets	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
115	6	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
116	6	Receipt of Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form, Director Affirmation, and Directors’ Code of Conduct Acknowledgement	General Counsel	JUN Annual Membership	Compliance	Recurring
117	6	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
118	6	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
119	7	Annual Review of Conflicts of Interest Certification and Disclosure Forms from Directors	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Recurring
120	7	Approval Resolution – Approval of the Appointment of Audit Committee and Audit Committee Chairperson	General Counsel	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Recurring
121	7	Approval Resolution – Approval of Written Certification of the Election Results	General Counsel	Annual Membership	Compliance EPP	Recurring
122	7	Approval Resolution – Approval to Appoint CFC Voting Delegates for CFC District Meeting	Board President	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance CFC	Recurring
123	7	Approval Resolution – Approval to Appoint NRECA Voting Delegates for NRECA Regional Meeting	Board President	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance NRECA	Recurring
124	7	Approval Resolution – Approval to Renew Contract for Election Services Provider	Legal Services	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
125	7	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
126	7	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
127	7	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
128	7	Draft Resolution - Review and Approval of the Power Supply Policy	VP, Markets	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
129	7	Distribution System Planning Update	VP, Engineering	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	JUL/SEP
130	7	Election – Office of President	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
131	7	Election – Office of Secretary and Treasurer	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
132	7	Election – Office of Vice President	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
133	7	Election Update – Annual Voter Turnout	Legal Services	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Recurring
134	7	Key Performance Indicator (KPI) Update of 2024 Period 1 Results	Chief Operations Officer	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
135	7	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
136	7	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
137	7	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
138	8	2024 Property (Real and Personal) Tax Appraisal and Assessment Update	Tax & Regulatory Accounting	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
139	8	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of Board Meetings Policy	General Counsel	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
140	8	Approval Resolution - Review and Approval of the Power Supply Policy	VP, Markets	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
141	8	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
142	8	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
143	8	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
144	8	Cyber Security Semiannual Update	Compliance & Regulatory	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Semiannual
145	8	Directors’ Conflict of Interest Training and Directors’ Code of Conduct Training	Board Counsel	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
146	8	Draft Resolution – Approval for Renewal of 2025 Medical Insurance Benefits	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
147	8	Markets Report	VP, Markets	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
148	8	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
149	8	Post Member–Election Analysis and Annual Review	General Counsel	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Recurring
150	8	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Recurring/ Ad-hoc
151	8	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
152	9	Approval Resolution – Recommend Approval by Board of Directors of 2023 IRS Form 990 – Bollinger, Sears, Gilbert & Moss, LLP	Audit Committee	SEP Audit Committee	Compliance	Recurring
153	9	Approval Resolution – Approval for Renewal of 2025 Medical Insurance Benefits	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
154	9	Approval Resolution – Approval of Directive(s) for Delegates Regarding Upcoming NRECA Regional Meeting	External Relations	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
155	9	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
156	9	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
157	9	Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
158	9	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
159	9	Distribution System Planning Update	VP, Engineering	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	JUL/SEP
160	9	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
161	9	Semi-Annual Real Estate Update	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	MAR/SEP
162	9	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
163	9	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
164	10	Annual Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Update	VP, Compliance & Regulatory	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
165	10	Annual Review of 2021–2026 Strategic Plan	Board President	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
166	10	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2023 IRS Form 990 – Bollinger, Sears, Gilbert & Moss, LLP	Tax & Regulatory Accounting	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
167	10	Approval Resolution – Approval of Election Policy and Procedures Amendments Related to 2024 Annual Director Post-Election Analysis	General Counsel	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Recurring
168	10	Approval Resolution – Approval to Establish 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Date and Location	General Counsel	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
169	10	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
170	10	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
171	10	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
172	10	Markets Report	VP, Markets	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
173	10	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
174	10	Plan Administration Committee (PAC) Report – Bernie Dawson, PAC Chair, Drew McCorkle, CAPTRUST Advisors	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
175	10	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
176	10	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
177	11	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Board of Directors List of Proposed Future Meetings	Board President	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
178	11	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Operating Budget and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), Including Items Concerning Competitive Matters, Personnel, Contracts, and Real Estate	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
179	11	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of 2024 Corporate Initiatives, CEO Action Items, and Performance Bonus Evaluation	Board Vice President	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Annual
180	11	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
181	11	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
182	11	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
183	11	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan	External Relations	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
184	11	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Timeline	General Counsel	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
185	11	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Annual Interconnect Rate Update	VP, Markets	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
186	11	Ethics and Compliance Semiannual Update	Ethics & Compliance Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Semiannual
187	11	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
188	11	Recognition of Veterans Day	Board President	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
189	11	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
190	11	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
191	12	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan	Chief Executive Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
192	12	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Timeline	General Counsel	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
193	12	Approval Resolution – Approval of Capital Credits Distribution during Calendar Year 2024	Chief Financial Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Recurring
194	12	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Annual Interconnect Rate Update	VP, Markets	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
195	12	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
196	12	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
197	12	Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
198	12	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
199	12	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology	Chief Operations Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring
200	12	Markets Report	VP, Markets	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Recurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Reoccurring/ Ad-hoc
201	12	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
202	12	Report on NRCEA 2024 Compendium of Proposed Resolutions	External Relations	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
203	12	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
204	12	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc

3–Month Outlook Planning Calendar APR–JUN 2024

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Reoccurring/ Ad-hoc
APR						
1	4	2023 Financial Audit	Audit Committee	APR Audit Committee	Compliance	Reoccurring
2	4	Presentation of 2023 Financial Audit and Management Letter by Bolinger, Segars, Gilbert & Moss (BSGM)	Audit Committee	APR Audit Committee	Compliance	Reoccurring
3	4	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
4	4	Approval Resolution – Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
5	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2023 Financial Audit and Management Letter by Bolinger, Segars, Gilbert & Moss (BSGM)	Chief Financial Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
6	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
7	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of Director Candidates for 2024 Pedernales Electric Cooperative Board of Director's Election Ballot	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
8	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of Power Supply Contractual Resources	VP, Markets	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
9	4	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
10	4	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
11	4	Draft Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract – La Cima	VP, Engineering	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
12	4	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Appendices	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
13	4	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Critical Load Program	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
14	4	Draft Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Primary Level Service	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
15	4	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFD/GC/EV P-ER	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
16	4	Markets Report	VP, Markets	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
17	4	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
18	4	Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC) Recommendation of Qualified Candidates	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
19	4	Report on Property, Liability, and Corporate Insurance Policies	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Annual
20	4	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
21	4	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
MAY						
22	5	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
23	5	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract – La Cima	VP, Engineering	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
24	5	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Appendices	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
25	5	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Critical Load Program	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
26	5	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Primary Level Service	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
27	5	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of 2024 CEO Performance Evaluation and Compensation	Board of Directors	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
28	5	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
29	5	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
30	5	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFD/GC/EV P-ER	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
31	5	Draft Resolution – Review and Approval of Privacy Policy	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Annual
32	5	Ethics and Compliance Semiannual Update	Compliance Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Semiannual
33	5	Moment of Silence in Commemoration of Memorial Day	Board President	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
34	5	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
35	5	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
36	5	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
JUN						
37	6	Acknowledgement and Seating of Directors Elected at Annual Membership Meeting	General Counsel	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Reoccurring
38	6	Approval Resolution – Approval of Texas Electric Cooperative (TEC) Delegates for TEC Annual Meeting	Board President	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance TEC	Reoccurring
39	6	Approval Resolution – Proposal for Approval of Allocation of 2024 Net Margins to Capital Credits	Chief Financial Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
40	6	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of Privacy Policy	Compliance & Regulatory	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
41	6	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
42	6	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
43	6	Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
44	6	Conduct Annual Membership Meeting	Chief Executive Officer	JUN Annual Membership Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Reoccurring
45	6	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFD/GC/EV P-ER	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
46	6	Draft Resolution – Approval to Renew Contract for Election Services Provider	Legal Services	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
47	6	Markets Report	VP, Markets	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
48	6	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
49	6	Receipt of Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form, Director Affirmation, and Directors' Code of Conduct Acknowledgement	General Counsel	JUN Annual Membership Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
50	6	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
51	6	Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters	Compliance & Regulatory	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc



File #: 2024-076, **Version:** 1

Matters in Which the Board Seeks the Advice of Its Attorney as Privileged Communications in the Rendition of Professional Legal Services

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2024-077, Version: 1

Litigation and Related Legal Matters - A Hagen

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen
Department: Legal Services
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A



File #: 2024-078, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of Authorization for Initiation, Settlement, or Disposition of Litigation Matter(s) - A Hagen

Submitted By: Aisha Hagen

Department: Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2024-089, **Version:** 1

**Resolution - Approval to Amend 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) Budget for Category Level
Distribution Projects - J Smith**

Submitted By: Janelle Smith

Department: Chief Financial Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2024-093, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of Technology Service Contract - L Mueller

Submitted By: Lori Mueller

Department: Technology and Digital Strategy

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2024-092, **Version:** 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of Power Supply Contractual Resources - D Thompson/A Hagen

Submitted By: David Thompson/Aisha Hagen

Department: Markets/Legal Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2024-079, **Version:** 1

Markets Report - D Thompson/R Kruger

Submitted By: David Thompson/Randy Kruger
Department: Markets



File #: 2024-080, **Version:** 1

Update on Competitive ERCOT Regulatory Matters - C Powell/E Blakey

Submitted By: Christian Powell
Department: Compliance and Regulatory



File #: 2024-081, Version: 1

Real Estate Semiannual Update - E Dauterive

Submitted By: Eddie Dauterive
Department: Chief Operations Officer



File #: 2024-082, **Version:** 1

Resolution(s) - Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Submitted By: Renee Oelschleger on behalf of Eddie Dauterive

Department: Chief Operations Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in executive session.



File #: 2024-083, Version: 1

Resolution(s) - Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Submitted By: Renee Oelschleger on behalf of Eddie Dauterive

Department: Chief Operations Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2024-084, **Version:** 1

Safety and Security Matters

Submitted By: Workforce and Safety Operations
Department: Workforce and Safety Operations



File #: 2024-085, **Version:** 1

Personnel Matters

Submitted By: Workforce and Safety Operations
Department: Workforce and Safety Operations



File #: 2024-086, **Version:** 1

Chief Executive Officer Corporate Initiatives and Action Items Quarterly Update - J Parsley

Submitted By: Julie Parsley
Department: Chief Executive Officer